

2020-2021 Approved Annual Budget

July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| BUDGET MESSAGE | i-vii |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| BUDGET ORDINANCE | ix-xxiv |
| BUDGET SUMMARY | xxv-xxvii |
| FIRE DISTRICT RATES | xxix |
| FIRE TAX INCREASE REQUEST LETTER | xxx-xxxi |
| GENERAL FUND | |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | |
| Governing Body | 2 |
| Administration | 3 |
| Grants & Intergovernmental | |
| Finance | |
| Disaster Recovery Costs | |
| Human Resources | |
| Tax | |
| Legal Services | |
| Court FacilitiesAdministration Building Facilities | |
| Elections Operations | |
| Election Costs | |
| Register of Deeds | |
| Management Information Services | |
| Technology | ,16 |
| IT PEG Supplemental Grant | |
| Public Buildings | |
| County Capital Improvements | |
| Non-Departmental Costs | 20 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | 21 |
| Sheriff | 22 |
| Court Security | |
| Highway Safety Grant | |
| Sheriff's Justice Grant | |
| School Resource Officers- NRMS | |
| Jail | 2/ |
| Court E.M.P.A.C.TEmergency Communications | |
| Fire and Rescue Services | |
| Forestry | |
| Medical Examiner | |
| Emergency Services | |
| Emergency Medical Services | |
| Animal Control | 35 |

| ECONOMIC AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT | |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Airport | |
| Regional Transportation Planning | |
| Planning and Development | |
| Inspections | |
| Economic Development | 42 |
| Cooperative Extension | 43 |
| Soil & Water Conservation | 44 |
| | |
| | |
| HEALTH DEPARTMENT | |
| General Health | |
| Bioterrorism Program | |
| Community Care of Eastern NC | 48 |
| Family Planning | |
| Home Health | 50 |
| Community Alternative Program (CAP) | |
| CC4C/PCM | |
| OB Case Management | |
| Immunization Action Plan | |
| HIV/AIDS | |
| Tuberculosis | |
| Lead Grant | |
| | |
| Women, Infants & Children (WIC) | 00 |
| Healthy Start Baby Love Plus | |
| Breast & Cervical Cancer | |
| Child Health | |
| Maternal Health | |
| Health Promotion | |
| Environmental Health | |
| Communicable Disease | 65 |
| | |
| SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT | 67 |
| General | 68 |
| IV-D | 69 |
| Work First | 70 |
| Social Services - Other | 71 |
| County Only Participation | |
| | |
| OTHER HUMAN SERVICES | 73 |
| Office Juvenile Justice | |
| Mental Health | |
| Home & Community Care Block Grant | |
| Aging/Senior Center | |
| Aging Department Grants | |
| | |
| Senior Center-Caregiver Grant | |
| Sr Health Insurance Information Program | |
| Medical Improvement Patient Provider Act | Ø I |
| | |

| Veteran ServicesLocal Human Services | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| CULTURAL Libraries Parks & Recreation Parks & Recreation Facilities Maintenance | 86 87 |
| EDUCATION | 89 |
| DEBT & LEASE PURCHASES | 91 |
| OTHER PROGRAMS | 94 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE | 97 |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND | 98 |
| EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM FUND (Formerly E-911 FUND) | 99 |
| CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE FUND | 100 |
| FEDERAL ASSET FORFEITURE | 101 |
| RURAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | 102 |
| REVALUATION FUND | 103 |
| FIRE DISTRICTS FUND | 105-106 |
| NASH TOURISM FUND | |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | 109 |
| Public Utilities Water & Sewer Services | 110 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | 113 |
| Employees Insurance Fund | 114 |
| Workers Compensation | 115 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CIP) FY 2021- FY 2025 Draft CIP Summary including recommended 2021 Capital Outlay | 117-122 |



BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ROBBIE B. DAVIS CHAIRMAN

FRED BELFIELD, JR.

DAN CONE
SUE LEGGETT
J. WAYNE OUTLAW
LOU M. RICHARDSON
MARY P. WELLS



ZEE B. LAMB
COUNTY MANAGER
zee.lamb@nashcountync.gov

VINCE DURHAM ATTORNEY vdurham@bwsw.com

JANICE EVANS
CLERK TO BOARD
janice.evans@nashcountync.gov

June 1, 2020

Mr. Robbie B. Davis, Chairman Nash County Board of Commissioners 120 W. Washington Street Nashville, NC 27856

Dear Honorable Chairman Davis and County Commissioners:

This FY2020-2021 budget is presented to you in accordance with the *North Carolina Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act*. The proposed budget is presented subject to a public hearing and the Nash County Board of Commissioners' revisions and approval. This budget, as presented, is balanced. The budget provides the resources needed to ensure the delivery of governmental services in a fiscally responsible manner. The budget is one of the best tools to demonstrate the Board's priorities for the future of Nash County. This proposed budget is a continuation of the financially sound and fiscally conservative practices established and embraced by Nash County government.

The budget contains the expenditures and revenues for all county funds. This message will focus primarily on the county's general fund, which is the largest fund and includes all governmental activities supported by local tax revenue.

As we are all aware, local governments are facing unprecedented economic events with the coronavirus pandemic and related restrictions. With this in mind, we believe our budget reflects our effort to be cautious and conservative. This budget has limited capital expansion, presents no new positions, and includes reductions in areas we believe will least affect our direct operations for serving Nash County.

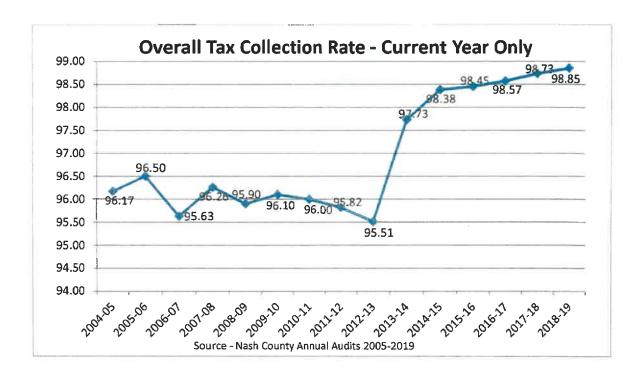
The FY2020-2021 General Fund Budget is proposed to be \$95,575,924, which is (\$2,555) below the FY2019-2020 original budget of \$95,578,479. The FY2020-2021, budget as recommended, is based on a \$.67 tax rate, the same as FY2019-2020. This represents the eleventh consecutive year that the tax rate has remained at \$.67. The tax rate as recommended is able to remain consistent, without reducing services to our citizens due to frugal budgeting efforts, a moderate tax base growth and use of previously appropriated general funds to capital projects remaining available to assist with funding debt service on those projects.

County Administration received budget requests, revenue estimates and other financial information from various officials, officers, department heads and agencies of Nash County. The proposed budget is based on staff information and information provided by, and input from, the County Commissioners. Each department or agency presented an original budget request to the Finance Office. The County Manager reviewed the requests to establish a budget for submission to the Nash County Board of Commissioners. Subsequently, the Commissioners have preliminarily reviewed the budget. In the case of special appropriations requested by outside government agencies and nonprofit organizations, including the Nash County Board of Education and the Nash Community College Board of Trustees, the recommended appropriations reflect the results of budget work sessions involving the Board of Commissioners and county staff.

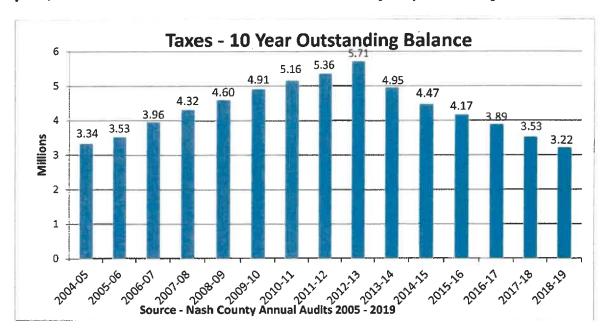
The following information will provide an in-depth review of the proposed FY2020-2021 budget.

1. Property Tax Collections: Ad Valorem tax revenue reflects an increase of 2.3% or \$1,155,695 over the current year budget due to an increase in tax base for 2021. The increase is due primarily to new construction, increases in personal property and registered motor vehicles.

According to the FY2018-2019 Nash County audit, the overall tax collection rate in Nash County was 98.85%. The collection rate for real and personal property and public utilities was 98.69%, and the collection rate for motor vehicles was 100%. For purposes of estimating next year's property tax revenues, this proposed budget assumes a conservative collection rate of 97.5% for real and personal property and for motor vehicles.



The Tax Office is committed to maintaining Nash County's high tax collection rate during future years, and will continue to concentrate on the collection of prior year's delinquent taxes.



Estimated Tax Base and Rate - The estimated tax base is used in this budget to determine the amount of property tax revenue that will be available in the FY2020-2021 budget. The estimated tax base amount is provided to the County Manager by the County's Tax Administrator. The amount of revenue expected to be collected in the coming year is determined by the tax base and the tax collection rate.

The Nash County 2020 tax year valuation estimate provided by the Tax Administrator provides for a total valuation for FY2020-2021 of \$7,733,000,000. At 100% collection, each penny of the tax rate assessed will produce \$773,300.

The total taxable valuation for real and personal property and public utilities within Nash County is estimated at \$6,805,000,000 and \$928,000,000 for motor vehicles. With the proposed tax rate of \$0.67 per \$100.00 valuation using a conservative collection rate of 97.5%, the FY2020-2021 general fund budget anticipates the collection of \$50,515,823 in ad valorem tax revenues, including \$44,453,663 for real property and personal property and public utilities and \$6,062,160 for motor vehicles.

The budget also anticipates the collection of \$425,000 in prior years' delinquent real and personal property and motor vehicles taxes, as well as \$178,000 in penalties, interest and other miscellaneous charges assessed upon delinquent taxes.

The total amount of the above taxes anticipated in this budget is \$51,118,823. This amount represents 53.4% of General Fund revenue including transfers from other funds and fund balance appropriations.

3. Sales and Other Tax –Sales Tax collections are budgeted at the \$15,947,743. This estimated amount reflects a conservative collection based on Fiscal Year 2018-2019 actual collections.

The breakdown of sales tax revenue anticipates \$3,701,551 from Article 40 and Article 42 restricted by statute to be used for school capital projects debt service and school capital expenditures. The unrestricted sales tax accruing to the County is estimated to be \$11,538,527. In addition, \$707,665 from Article 44 tax which is restricted for economic development, public education and community colleges.

Other Tax includes property excise tax, vehicle rental tax, privilege license tax, ABC Bottle Tax, Beer and Wine Tax and Video Programming. These other taxes are budgeted at \$791,625.

The total sales tax and other taxes estimated for FY2020-2021 represents 17.5% of General Fund Revenues.

- **4. Sales and Services** The FY2020-2021 includes Sales and Services budgeted at \$4,283,500. EMS collections and medicaid settlement collections totaling \$3,575,000 accounted for the majority of this revenue category. Other items included are health services of \$307,500, court and jail processing services fees of \$338,000 which and \$63,000 related to Senior Services and Parks and Recreation Special Events.
- **5. Other Revenues** The FY2020-2021 budget for Other Revenue totals \$4,714,263. This includes \$2,153,863 Other restricted grants funding, \$1,118,370 from Permits and Fees, which includes building permits, register of deeds fees, sheriff office concealed carry, finger printing and fees for serving papers and parks & recreation athletic participation fees, \$175,000 from Investment Earnings and \$1,267,030 from Other Revenues including the ABC Distribution and rental income to Nash County. The investment earnings are budget \$575,000 less than FY2019-2020 original budget due to the cut in interest rates available to Nash County.
- **6. Transfers from Other Funds** -The funds available in the FY2020-2021 budget from capital project general fund appropriations and reserves to assist with debt service on these projects is \$1,497,803. This includes \$193,185 from the Middlesex Shell Building Project, \$642,608 from the Courthouse Project, \$325,000 for the Limited Obligation Bond (LOB) projects, \$181,037 for Middlesex Elementary Project and \$155,973 from the Public Safety Radio Project.
- 7. Local Government Retirement The FY2020-2021 proposed budget includes an increase in local government retirement for employees to accommodate the state required retirement rate increase from 9.0% to 10.2% for general county employees and from 9.70% to 10.84% for law enforcement officers, respectively. This change resulted in an increase of approximately \$374,990 to general fund expenditures.
- **8.** Health Insurance Benefits- The FY2020-2021 proposed budget includes an estimated increase of \$440,600 for health insurance costs for both active employees and eligible retirees. The State Health Insurance Plan for active employees included an approximate 2% increase effective January 2021 and the pre-65 market plan retirees insurance increased approximately 5%.
- 9. General Government The FY2020-2021 budget includes funds for General Government Operations totaling \$9,524,667. This function provides for all administrative County operational costs including Governing Board, Administration, Grants, Human Resources, Finance, Legal Services, Information Technology, Tax, Facility Maintenance, Register of Deeds, and Board of Elections.

- 10. Public Safety The FY2020-2021 budget includes \$24,081,248 for Public Safety operations. Public Safety includes the following departments and related recommended budget amounts: Sheriff's Office Operations- \$13,285,295, 911 Emergency Communications \$1,849,405, Emergency Services including Fire and Rescue -\$907,595, EMS Operations \$7,471,885, Medical Examiner costs \$70,000, Forestry Services \$113,436 and Animal Control \$383,632.
- 11. Economic and Physical Development Economic and Physical Development category for in the FY2020-2021 is budgeted at \$3,301,408. This function provides for: Planning and Inspections \$793,304; Cooperative Extension \$356,192, Soil and Water services 346,271, Rural Transportation Planning \$125,049, the Rocky Mount Wilson Airport \$47,857 and Economic Development \$1,979,006.

The Economic Development Department provides funding for Nash County's in-house operations which is fully staffed including a Director, Business Development Recruiter and an Administrative Assistant. In addition to funding operations of this department, this budget also includes the following: Hospira/Pfizer inducement estimated in the amount of \$1,516,028, (a 5.5% increase over the FY2019-2020 original budget, which is based on actual for FY2019-2020 and increased based on the funding formula); an incentive for small business support grants budgeted at \$30,000 and \$14,000 for funding the Highway 17/64 Committee initiative.

- 12. Health Department The FY2020-2021 budget is \$8,211,218 for Public Health operations. Local county funding including fees for services and restricted health reserves are recommended at \$3,352,428 and \$915,607, respectively. The FY2020-2021 local county appropriation, excluding the restricted health reserves, decreased \$77,220 compared to FY2019-2020, however, use of health reserves increased slightly \$7,208 over FY2019-2020 original budget.
- 13. Department of Social Services (DSS) The FY2020-2021 budget for Social Services totals \$14,140,693. County funding for DSS for the FY2020-2021 is \$5,405,866, an increase of \$37,710 over the FY2019-2020 local appropriation.
- 14. Other Human Services The FY2020-2021 budget for Other Human Services is \$2,285,657. This includes appropriations of \$296,860 for Mental Health, \$1,272,945 of grant-funded programs through the Office of Juvenile Justice and the Home Care Community Block Grant, \$435,314 for Aging/Senior Services, \$115,038 for Veterans' Services and \$165,500 for other Local Human Service appropriations for nonprofit outside agency local funding. The Local Human Service appropriations reflects a reduction in some outside agency funding of \$36,450.
- 15. Cultural & Recreation The FY2020-2021 budget for Cultural & Recreation Services is \$2,090,240. This total includes \$1,063,371 funded for Braswell Library including the State Library Grant and Nash County's five municipal Libraries. Parks and Recreation Department funding is proposed at \$680,115 and the Park Facilities Department includes proposed funding of \$346,754.
- **16.** Education The FY2020-2021 Education recommended funding totals \$24,707,377, excluding debt service. This includes funding of \$20,500,261 for current expense and \$1,396,890 for current year capital needs for Nash County Schools and \$2,395,226 for current expense, and \$415,000 for current year capital needs for Nash Community College. The total approved funding for both remains the same as FY2019-2020.

Nash County School (NCS) Current Expense is funded one-twelfth each month. Nash Community College (NCC) Current Expense is funded quarterly. Capital outlay requires documentation of capital expenditures prior to funding for both NCS and NCC.

- 17. Debt Service The overall debt service for FY2020-2021 (including debt service for NCS \$2,845,859 and NCC \$682,620 totaling \$3,528,479) is \$6,016,095. This reflects a net decrease of \$292,039 in debt service from the FY2019-2020 approved budget.
- 18. Contingency and Transfers Out The FY2020-2021 budget includes Contingency of \$15,000 and Transfer to Tax Revaluation Reserve Fund for of \$100,000.
- 19. Capital Spending—Recommended Capital for FY2020-2021 is \$756,050. This is a decrease of \$630,998 from the FY2019-2020 original budget.

In this recommended budget, capital spending is budgeted separately from the requesting department's budget. This is different from capital budgeting in prior years. If the recommendations are approved, as departments obtain adequate quotes or contract pricing for each respective asset, the budgeted capital funds will be transferred to the department's budget to enter a requisition for the purchase. The recommended capital in this budget, along with a proposed five year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), was reviewed with the Board of Commissioners at a budget work session. The CIP that is recommended for approval included only the items identified for FY2020-2021. Other years of the CIP are identified to assist the County in planning for future capital spending needs and funding.

The FY2020-2021 budgeted capital includes funding for the following: (a) Sheriff's Office Elevator Upgrade; (b) Desktop Computer replacements; (c) network switch replacements; (d) Network AD and Filer Server Software; (e) VIO server replacements; (f) land development plan; (g) camera security system for the farmers market; (h) three additional Sheriff vehicles; (i) generator for Whitakers VHF paging site; (j) one additional ambulance; (k) animal shelter management software; (l) health department vehicle; (m) bunker rake for Miracle Park and (n) gator for Miracle Park

20. Fund Balance and Reserve Appropriations – The FY2020-2021 budget proposes \$4,851,657 in fund balance and reserve appropriations. This includes fund balance appropriation \$3,906,050, which is inclusive of \$726,050 for capital expenditures and \$3,180,000 as a balancing factor. This appropriation reflects a \$450,985 or 10.3% decrease from the FY2019-2020 original budget fund balance appropriation. The FY2020-2021 reserve appropriations include \$908,399 of Health Reserves and \$30,000 from Public Educational and Governmental Access Channel (PEG) Reserves.

The County considers these capital expenditures appropriate and a reasonable use of fund balance. In addition, each year some amount of fund balance is used as a balancing factor. Nash County budgets an amount we believe we can offset with a combination of greater than expected revenues and less spending than budgeted. We make reasonable estimates for each revenue line item in the budget based on historical trends and other local government information and analysis. We are careful not to be too optimistic in our revenue projections, believing that our projections should be conservative. While we do not know the exact revenue line items that will exceed their budgeted amounts or the exact expenditures that will be less than budgeted, we do know a reasonable amount of fund balance we can include as revenue, confident that the need to use the balancing factor fund balance will be minimal, if at all.

Other Funds Overview

In addition to the General Fund, the county administers several funds supported by fees or other restricted revenue sources. The Enterprise Funds and the Fire Districts Fund are briefly mentioned here. Other funds are shown in the Budget Summary.

The County's Utilities – Water/Sewer Fund and Solid Waste Fund operate as enterprise funds with no property tax contribution. Each fund is supported by user fees.

Solid Waste Fund: The solid waste program is composed of two elements, the C&D landfill and our convenience sites. No changes in the fees are anticipated for the Solid Waste fund for FY2020-2021. Capital of \$400,000 is recommended for an Off Road Dump Truck in the FY2020-2021 budget.

Public Utilities - Water/Sewer fund is recommending a change in the sewer connection fee from a fixed fee of \$2,000 to the County's cost plus 10%. Sewer taps are infrequent and highly variable based on size, location, depth, etc. In order to more accurately reflect the cost, it is recommended that each request to be handled on a case by case basis. This change, if approved, would beome effective July 1, 2020. Detailed fees for Water/Sewer Utilities are included in the recommended budget ordinance detail. Capital of \$50,000 is recommended for a tractor with bucket and trailer. With the construction of the Northern Nash Water System during FY2019/2020, the Water/Sewer fund will include a separate FY2020-2021 budget both Central Nash Water operations and Northern Nash Water operations, and Sewer Operations, this will allow for operational and capital expense to be accounted for in each of those areas independently moving forward.

Fire Districts - There are 18 fire districts in the county that have an individual tax rate. The county levies a tax in these fire districts throughout the county and administers the collection and disbursement of those taxes within the Fire Districts Fund. Three fire districts are requesting a rate increase for FY2020-2021. N.S. Gulley Fire Department, which includes the Town of Nashville, is requesting a three cent increase from \$.12 to \$.15, Castalia Fire Department is requesting a half cent increase from \$.11 to \$.115 and Salem Fire Department is requesting a two cent increase from \$.12 to \$.14. Further explanation of the increase is provided in the Fire Districts Fund Summary in the Budget Book.

A copy of the budget has been filed with the Clerk to the Board and is available for public inspection in the Manager's Office as well as on the county website. A Notice of Public Hearing will be published in the Rocky Mount Telegram, The Nashville Graphic and The Spring Hope Enterprise. The same published statement will also give notice of the time and place of the public hearing during which any person who may wish to comment on the budget may appear before the Board of Commissioners.

No earlier than ten days after June 1, 2020, the date of this formal budget presentation, and no later than July 1, 2020, the Nash County Board of Commissioners must hold a public hearing, and thereafter, adopt a budget ordinance making appropriations, estimating revenues and levying taxes for FY2020-2021. County staff recommends the Commissioners hold the Public Hearing on June 15, 2020.

This budget represents our best estimate of revenues and expenditures during the coming year. As with any budget, during the course of the coming fiscal year, budget adjustments may be necessary. Except for minor exceptions set forth in the Budget Ordinance, the Nash County Board of Commissioners must approve any such budget adjustments, which increase or decrease a department's total expenditures during the course of the fiscal year.

I urge the Commissioners to carefully consider and study this proposed budget. If there are any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me.

On behalf of your County staff, we look forward to working with the Commissioners during the coming year to provide the best services possible at the most reasonable cost to the taxpayers of Nash County.

Sincerely,

Zee B. Lamb

Nash County Manager

NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL BUDGET ORDINANCE FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021

BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Commissioners of Nash County, North Carolina:

Section 1. The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the General Fund for the operation of county government and its activities for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, in accordance with the chart of accounts heretofore established for this county:

| REVENUES: | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| Ad Valorem Taxes | |
| Current Year | 44,453,663 |
| DMV Motor Vehicle Taxes | 6,062,160 |
| Interest on Current Year | 225,000 |
| Prior Years Taxes | 425,000 |
| Refunds and Over/Short | (5,000) |
| Refunds DMV and Over/Short | (42,000) |
| Total Ad Valorem Taxes | 51,118,823 |
| Other Taxes | |
| Sales Taxes | |
| One Cent Local Option | 6,692,270 |
| Unrestricted 1/2 Cent Sales Tax | 3,131,046 |
| Restricted 1/2 Cent Sales Tax | 1,231,116 |
| Unrestricted Add'l 1/2 Cent Sales Tax | 1,715,211 |
| Restricted Add'l 1/2 Cent Sales Tax | 2,470,435 |
| Article 44 G.S.105-524(c) | 707,665 |
| Rental Vehicle Tax | 90,000 |
| Real Property Excise Tax | 300,000 |
| Privilege Licenses | 5,125 |
| Total Other Taxes | 16,342,868 |
| Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues | |
| Beer and Wine Taxes | 180,500 |
| ABC Mixed Beverage Tax | 120,000 |
| Video Programming | 96,000 |
| Total Unrestricted Intergovernmental | 396,500 |
| Restricted Intergovernmental Revenues | |
| General Government | |
| Facilities Fees | 99,000 |
| Safe Roads Act | 8,000 |
| Emergency Management Grant | 35,000 |
| RTPO County Matches | 23,566 |
| Soil Conservation Reimbursement | 26,000 |
| Soil State Match | 3,600 |
| USDA - NRCS Grant | 3,840 |
| Veterans Program | 2,175 |
| Coop Events | 6,460 |
| Highway Safety Grant | 63,623 |
| Senior Center Care Giver Grant | 20,005 |
| Senior Center General Purpose Grant | 10,574 |
| NC DOT | 100,039 |
| School Resource Officers Reimbursement | 369,175 |
| PEG Video Programming | 82,000 |
| Total General Government | 853,057 |
| Health Department | |
| Federal and State Aid | 3,635,683 |
| Local Fees | 307,500 |
| Total Health Department | 3,943,183 |

| Social Soniago Donortment | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Social Services Department Federal and State Administration/Aid | 7,289,436 |
| Title IV-D Federal Aid | 1,385,220 |
| Local Fees/Grant | 60,171 |
| Total Social Services Department | 8,734,827 |
| | |
| Juvenile Justice | 371,019 |
| Home Care Community Block Grant (HCCBG) | 800,477 |
| Library Grants | 129,310 |
| Total Restricted Intergovernmental | 14,831,873 |
| B - 11 - 15 | |
| Permits and Fees | 370,000 |
| Building Permits Planning Fees | 370,000 16,000 |
| Cell Tower | 10,000 |
| Stormwater Permit | _ ·_ |
| | 5,000 360,000 |
| Register of Deeds Fees | |
| ROD Auto Funds Payback | 21,170 |
| Marriage Licenses | 12,000 |
| Football Program | 22,000 |
| Basketball Program | 18,000 |
| Soccer Program | 36,000 |
| Baseball/Softball Program | 22,000 |
| Cheerleading Program | 2,000 |
| Volleyball | 5,000 |
| Wrestling | 500 |
| Facility Rental Fees | 6,000 |
| Tournament | 17,500 |
| Sheriff Fees | 88,000 |
| EMOP Fees | 1,000 |
| Fingerprint Fees | 600 |
| Gun Permits | 70,000 |
| Occupancy Tax Collection Fee | 27,000 |
| Animal Control Fees | 8,600 |
| Total Permits and Fees | 1,118,370 |
| Sales and Services | |
| Officers Fees | 14,000 |
| Jail Fees | 90,000 |
| Misdemeanant Confinement | 24,000 |
| Court Processing Fee | 210,000 |
| Sr Center Program Receipt | 10,000 |
| Meals-Haliwa Saponi | 23,000 |
| Recreation Special Event | 10,000 |
| Sponsorship Team | 20,000 |
| Ambulance Cost Settlement | 560,000 |
| Ambulance Fees | 3,015,000 |
| Total Sales and Services | 3,976,000 |
| | |
| Investment Earnings | 175,000 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | |
| ABC Distribution | 450,000 |
| Sheriff Canteen Services | 40,000 |
| Inmate Telephone | 73,000 |
| Rent Drill | 2,000 |
| Rent Cell Tower | 15,863 |
| Rent Farmers Market | 10,000 |
| Nash Hospital Agreement | 250,000 |
| | |

| Rent Farm | 26,995 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rent Ag Center | 27,709 |
| Town Recreation Contributions | 10,000 |
| TDA - Economic Development | 110,900 |
| Mid Atlantic Warehouse | 110,958 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 80,000 |
| Surplus Property | 37,105 |
| Code Red | 22,500 |
| | 1,267,030 |
| | 00.000.404 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES | 89,226,464 |
| Transfers From Other Funds | 1,497,803 |
| Fund Balance Appropriated | |
| Public Education and Governmental Access (PEG) Reserves | 30,000 |
| Health Reserves | 915,607 |
| Capital Items | 726,050 |
| Fund Balance Appropriated | 3,180,000 |
| Total Fund Balance Appropriated | 4,851,657 |
| Total Fulla Bulanco Papropriated | 1,001,007 |
| | |
| GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES | 95,575,924 |
| | |
| EXPENDITURES: | |
| General Government | |
| Governing Body | 119,984 |
| Administration | 533,344 |
| Grants and Intergovernmental | 203,176 |
| Finance | 643,411 |
| Human Resources | 310,210 |
| Tax | 1,875,056 |
| Legal | 175,000 |
| Court Facilities | 292,392 |
| Administration Operations | 982,024 |
| Election Operations | 305,857 |
| Election Costs | 194,245 |
| Register of Deeds | 389,256 |
| Management Information Services | 663,214 |
| Technology | 830,245 |
| IT PEG Supplemental Grant | 91,148 |
| Public Buildings | 397,952 |
| County Capital Improvements | 756,050 |
| Non-Departmental Costs | 1,518,153 |
| Total General Government | 10,280,717 |
| Public Safety | |
| Sheriff | 6,496,931 |
| Court Security | 1,220,546 |
| Highway Safety Grant | 115,689 |
| SRO's Nash Rocky Mount Schools | 369,175 |
| Jail | 4,990,791 |
| Court E.M.P.A.C.T. | 92,163 |
| Emergency Communications | 1,849,405 |
| Fire & Rescue Services | 235,660 |
| Forestry | 113,436 |
| Medical Examiner | 70,000 |
| Emergency Services | 671,935 |
| Emergency Medical Services | 7,471,885 |
| Animal Control | 383,632 |
| Total Public Safety | 24,081,248 |
| Total Fabric Calcity | ۲۳,001,۲ 40 |

| Economic and Physical Development | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Airport | 47,857 |
| Rural Trans Planning Org | 125,049 |
| Planning | 353,312 |
| Inspections | 439,992 |
| Economic Development | 1,979,006 |
| Cooperative Extension Service | 356,192 |
| Soil and Water Conservation | 346,271 |
| Total Economic and Physical Development | 3,647,679 |
| Human Services | |
| Health Department | |
| General Health | 2,214,846 |
| Bioterrorism Program | 37,415 |
| Comm Care of Eastern NC | 0 |
| Family Planning | 1,196,054 |
| Community Alternatives Program (CAP) | 420,000 |
| CC4C/PCM OB Case Management | 240,890 278,936 |
| Immunization Action Plan | 37,796 |
| AIDS | 67,900 |
| Tuberculosis | 176,653 |
| Lead Grant | 14,450 |
| Women, Infant, and Child (WIC) | 580,618 |
| Healthy Start Baby Love Plus | 105,361 |
| Breast and Cervical Cancer | 70,850 |
| Child Health | 758,998 |
| Maternal Health | 811,155 |
| Health Promotion | 92,481 |
| Environmental Health | 914,347 |
| Communicable Disease | 192,468 |
| Total Health Department | 8,211,218 |
| Juvenile Justice | 429,720 |
| Mental Health | 296,860 |
| Home Care Community Block Grant (HCCBG) | 843,225 |
| Social Services Department | |
| General 1571 | 11,506,945 |
| Title IV-D 1571 | 1,306,337 |
| Social Services Other | 1,296,610 |
| DSS County Only Participation | 30,801 |
| Total Social Services Department | 14,140,693 |
| Other Human Services | |
| Veterans Service | 115,038 |
| Local Human Services | 165,500 |
| Sernior Services Grants | 34,103 |
| Aging Center | 401,211 |
| Total Other Human Services | 715,852 |
| Total Human Services | 24,637,568 |
| Cultural | |
| Libraries | 1,063,371 |
| Parks & Rec Facility Maintenance | 346,754 |
| Recreation | 680,115 |
| Total Cultural | 2,090,240 |

| Public Education Lease Purchases Debt Service Contingency | 24,707,377 65,218 5,950,877 15,000 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES | 95,475,924 |
| Other Uses Transfers to Other Funds | 100,000 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | 95,575,924 |
| Section 2. The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the Special Revenue F | unds. |
| Emergency Telephone System Fund Revenues | 451,146 |
| Expenditures | 451,146 |
| Controlled Substance Fund Fund Balance Appropriated | 15,500 |
| Expenditures | 15,500 |
| Federal Asset Forfeiture Fund Fund Balance Appropriated- Department of Justice | 78,000 |
| Expenditures | 78,000 |
| Rural Operating Assist Revenues | 222,015 |
| Expenditures | 222,015 |
| Revaluation Fund: Transfer From Other Fund | 100,000 |
| Expenditures | 100,000 |
| Fire Districts Fund: Revenues Ad Valorem Tax | 2 000 555 |
| Fund Balance Appropriated | 3,908,555 66,976 3,975,531 |
| Expenditures | 3,975,531 |
| Tourism Fund: Revenues | 600,000 |
| Expenditures | 600,000 |

Section 3. The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the Internal Service Funds.

| Employee Medical / Dental Insurance Fund: | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues | |
| Premiums | 1,443,000 |
| Investment Earnings | 4,000 |
| | 1,447,000 |
| Expanditures | |
| Expenditures Claims | 350,000 |
| | 350,000 |
| Retiree Insurance Pre 65 | 1,000,000 |
| Wellness Program Costs | 2,000 |
| Admin Fees | 95,000 |
| | 1,447,000_ |
| Madage Communities Internal Coming Fried | |
| Workers Compensation Internal Service Fund: | |
| Revenues | 100.000 |
| Premiums | 180,000 |
| Fund Balance Appropriated | 95,000 |
| | 275,000 |
| Expenditures | |
| Workers Compensation Operating Expenses | 100.000 |
| | 100,000 |
| Excess Insurance/Admin | 175,000 |
| | 275,000 |
| Section 4. The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the Enterprise Funds. | |
| Utilities Fund: Central Nash Water and Sewer | |
| Revenues | |
| Water & Sewer Division | 2,697,100 |
| | 2,697,100 |
| | |
| Expenditures | |
| Water & Sewer Division | 1,902,916 |
| Debt Service | 160,544 |
| Transfer to Central Nash Water Sewer District Capital Project | 633,640 |
| Traile of the definition of th | 2,697,100 |
| | 3 |
| Utilities Fund: Northern Nash Water | |
| Revenues | |
| Water Division | 545,500 |
| | 545,500 |
| Expenditures | |
| Water Division | 169,859 |
| Debt Service | 375,641 |
| | 545,500 |
| | |
| Utilities Fund: Solid Waste | |
| Revenues | |
| Solid Waste Disposal Division | 3,002,518 |
| Fund Balance Appropriated | 400,000 |
| a comparation of the forest fo | 3,402,518 |
| Expenditures | |
| Solid Waste Disposal Division | 3,402,518 |
| | |
| TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS ADDRODDIATES IN SECTIONS 4 | 100.00= 00: |
| TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS APPROPRIATED IN SECTIONS 1-4 | 109,385,234 |

Section 5. The following amounts are hereby appropriated in the Enterprise Fund Central Nash Water and Sewer District Project as Amendment 31 to the capital project ordinace.

Utilities Fund: Water/Sewer - Central Nash Water and Sewer District
Revenues
Transfer from Nash County Utility Water/Sewer Fund

Expenditures
Interest Payment
Principal Payment
418,640
215,000
633,640

Section 6. The total 2020-2021 Budget authorizes an appropriation sufficient to complete encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2020, and provides authority to complete the transactions. Funds not expended at June 30, 2020 for capital or grant projects previously approved in Budget Ordinances or Budget Amendments will be brought forward in order to complete the project. These projects include the CDBG Grants, Single Family Housing Rehabilitation Program, Homeland Security Grant, Urgent Repair Programs, Abandoned Manufacturing Home Grant, Hazard Mitigation Grants, Middlesex Corporate Park Project, Middlesex Shell Building Project, Courthouse Expansion Project, Southern Nash Senior Center Project, Miracle Park at Coopers Project, Rural Center Grants, Debris Removal Project, Public Safety Radio Project, Northern Nash Water/Sewer Project, Solid Waste C&D Expansion Project, Ag Center Renovation Project, Highspeed Internet Project, Detention Center Improvements Project and the Central Nash Water and Sewer District.

Section 7. The following taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year 2020-2021. The County-wide tax rate is set at SIXTY-SEVEN cents (\$.67) per one hundred dollars (\$100) valuation of property listed for taxes as of January 1, 2020, for the purpose of raising the revenues listed as "Current Ad Valorem Taxes" in the General Fund. This county-wide rate of tax is based on an estimated total valuation of \$7,733,000,000 and an estimated collection rate of 97.50%.

Section 8. The following special fire district taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year 2020-2021 as authorized by G. S. 69-25.4:

| | ESTIMATED | TAX | TAX |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| AREA | VALUATION | <u>RATE</u> | LEVY |
| Stanhope Fire District | 97,843,000 | \$0.0750 | \$73,382 |
| Stony Creek Fire District | 13,879,000 | \$0.0700 | \$9,715 |
| Green Hornet Fire District | 242,830,000 | \$0.0700 | \$169,981 |
| Harrison Fire District | 173,358,000 | \$0.1000 | \$173,358 |
| Ferrells Fire District | 175,562,000 | \$0.1336 | \$234,551 |
| N. S. Gulley Fire District | 397,637,000 | \$0.1500 | \$596,456 |
| Silver Lake Fire District | 11,816,000 | \$0.0900 | \$10,634 |
| Sims Fire District | 18,673,000 | \$0.0464 | \$8,664 |
| Tri-County Fire District | 155,219,000 | \$0.1000 | \$155,219 |
| Salem Fire District | 145,264,000 | \$0.1400 | \$203,370 |
| West Mount Fire District | 362,459,000 | \$0.1300 | \$471,197 |
| Coopers Fire District | 383,560,000 | \$0.0850 | \$326,026 |
| Castalia Fire District | 171,075,000 | \$0.1150 | \$196,737 |
| Spring Hope Fire District | 275,635,000 | \$0.1000 | \$275,635 |
| Middlesex Fire District | 201,859,000 | \$0.0800 | \$161,487 |
| Whitakers Fire District | 283,188,000 | \$0.0850 | \$240,710 |
| Red Oak Fire District | 602,771,000 | \$0.0700 | \$421,940 |
| Momeyer Fire District | 224,372,000 | \$0.0800 | \$179,498 |

Section 9: There is hereby levied for the fiscal year 2020-2021 a license tax of \$2.00 on each dog. The proceeds of such dog tax shall be deposited in the General Fund and used to defray the expenses of the Animal Control Department.

Section 10: There is hereby levied on each marriage license issued during the fiscal year 2020-2021 a fee of \$60.00. Twenty-five (\$25.00) of the proceeds of the fee shall be deposited in the General Fund, \$5.00 of the proceeds of the fee shall be paid to the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction for abused children, and \$30.00 shall be paid to the North Carolina Department of Administration for domestic violence centers.

Section 11: There is hereby levied for the fiscal year 2020-2021, a tax for the retail sale of wine and beer in Nash County in the maximum amount permitted to be levied by counties.

Section 12: There is hereby levied during the fiscal year 2020-2021, a fee of \$125.00 per rural household. These funds shall be used for the operation of the solid waste convenience centers. The fees will be billed with the Nash County tax statements.

Section 13: There is hereby levied during the fiscal year 2020-2021, a fee of \$48 per ton which includes a mandatory state tax of \$2 per ton for tipping fees for the Construction and Demolition landfill and yard waste. This fee shall be used for the operation of the C & D landfill and yard waste removal.

Section 14: There is hereby levied during the fiscal year 2020-2021, a fee of \$.10 (ten cents) per copy beyond 5 copies.

Section 15: There is hereby levied during the fiscal year 2020-2021, a fee of \$10.00 for farmer's market Saturday's space rental; Tuesday's space rental will be \$5.00.

Section 16: There is hereby levied for fiscal year 2020-2021, Residential and Commercial permits as follows:

I. Residential Permit Fees

1. Building***

a. New Construction and Additions*

| i. | 0 – 1200 | .17 per square foot* |
|------|----------------|----------------------|
| ii. | 1201 – 2500 | .21 per square foot* |
| iii. | 2501 – 3000 | .23 per square foot* |
| iv. | 3001 & greater | .25 per square foot* |

Example: 2400 sq.ft. new construction 2400 x .21 = \$504 plus applicable trade work from section I (2).

b. Alterations, Renovations, and Accessory Structures

| i. | Gross Floor Area | .20 per square foot* |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| ii. | Open Shelter (open on all sides) | .15 per square foot* |

c. A \$10.00 Fee for the Homeowners Recovery Fund will collected in accordance with G.S. 87-15.6

2. Trade Work (each contractor)

| a. | Electrical | \$55.00 per job** |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| b. | Mechanical | \$55.00 per job** |
| C. | Plumbing | \$55.00 per job** |

3. Building Plans Review

| | 9 | |
|----|----------------------------|---------|
| a. | New Dwelling | \$26.00 |
| b. | Addition (covered) | \$16.00 |
| C. | All Other (ncluding decks) | \$10.00 |

d. Re-Review fee 1/2 of original fee (per re-review)

^{**}Each contractor on job.

| Minimum Permit Fee | \$55.00 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Re-Inspection Fee | \$75.00 |
| Failure to Obtain Permit | \$150.00 |
| Approved After House Inspection (Min. 2 Hr.) | ΦΕΛ ΛΟ / Hour /Dor Inches |

Approved After Hours Inspection (Min. 2 Hr.) \$50.00 / Hour (Per Inspector)

II. Residential Miscellaneous Permit Fees

1. Building*

| a. | Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| b. | Moving of Building*** | \$55.00 |
| C. | Rehab Dwelling (grant funded) | \$55.00 |
| d. | Swimming Pool** | \$55.00 |
| e. | Demolition | _ |

^{*} Gross floor area with no deduction for corridors, stairs, closets, garages, or other features. Includes energy inspection.

2. Electrical

| a. | Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
|----|----------------|---------|
| b. | Service Change | \$55.00 |

c. Photovoltaic System \$ 5 per panel ****/Minimum fee \$55.00

3. Mechanical

| a. | Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| b. | New Unit Installation w/ducts | |
| | (1 st Unit) | \$55.00 |
| | (ea. addl.) | \$35.00 |

c. Mechanical Replacement

| | (1 st Unit) | \$55.00 |
|----|------------------------|---------|
| | (ea. addl.) | \$30.00 |
| d. | Gas Piping | \$55.00 |

4. Plumbing

| a. | Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
|----|--------------|---------|
| b. | Water Heater | \$55.00 |
| C. | Gas Piping | \$55.00 |
| | | |

5. Building Plans Review*** \$10.00

6. Re-Review fee 1/2 of original fee (per re-review)

^{****}Renovation fee may also apply depending on the scope of work.

| Minimum Permit Fee | \$55.00 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Re-Inspection Fee | \$75.00 |
| Failure to Obtain Permit | \$150.00 |
| Approved After Hours Inspection (Min. 2 Hr.) | \$50.00 / Hour (Per Inspector) |

III. Residential Manufactured Home Permit Fees*

1 Manufactured Housing***

| a. | HUD Labeled Homes | \$50.00 |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|
| b. | Modular Home On/Off Frame**** | \$200.00 |

2. Trade Work (each contractor)

| a. | Electrical | \$50.00 per job** |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| b. | Mechanical | \$50.00 per job** |
| C. | Plumbing | \$50.00 per job** |

| Re-Inspection Fee | \$75.00 |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Failure to Obtain Permit | \$150.00 |

Approved After Hours Inspection (Min. 2 Hr.) \$50.00 / Hour (Per Inspector)

Note:

Projects involving new construction or additions located within the jurisdictions of the Towns of Bailey, Castalia, Dortches, Middlesex, Momeyer, Nashville, Red Oak, Sharpsburg, Spring Hope or Whitakers require a Zoning Permit issued by the appropriate Town Office prior to the issuance of any construction permits by Nash County.

Nash County Zoning Permits are \$10.00

^{*}All applicable trade permit fees shall be taken from Section II.

^{**}Building Permit required for swimming pools if project is valued at \$5,000 or greater.

^{***}For any building permit requiring plans review in Section II (1).

^{*}Trade permit fees are taken from Section III (2) as part of the original set-up. All other trade work fees from Section II.

^{**}Each contractor on job.

^{***}Fees for additions and field finished areas are taken from Section I (1) when performed as part of the original set-up (example: garage/carport addition and/or completing the 2nd floor)

^{****}A \$10.00 Fee for the Homeowners Recovery Fund will be collected in accordance with G.S. 87-15.6

IV. Commercial Permit Fees

1. New and All Other Construction

a. Building
b. Electrical
c. Plumbing
d. Mechanical
.12 per square foot*
.08 per square foot*
.07 per square foot*
.07 per square foot*

A = Total gross building floor area of construction

B = Fee per square foot (from table above)

Total Gross Floor Area of Construction (square feet)

Fee Computation

0 – 5000 Sq. Ft. A x B = Permit Fee 5001 – 15000 Sq. Ft. (A x B x .75) + (1250 x B) = Permit Fee 15001 Sq. Ft. and Above (A x B x .50) + (5000 x B) = Permit Fee

2. Additions to Existing Structures

All permit fees shall be based on the computation of fees in Section IV (1), "All Other Construction" with a minimum fee of \$55.00

3. Renovations and Repairs to Existing Structures

The permit fee shall be based on the computation of fees in Section IV (1), "All Other Construction" divided in half (.5), with a minimum fee of \$55.00. Nonstructural roof repair/replacement that requires a permit shall be based on the computation of fees in Section III (1). "All Other Construction" divided by 5 (.20), with a minimum fee of \$55.00. All Construction permit fees for electrical, plumbing, and mechanical work shall be based on the area of construction used for building permit fee purposes when a building permit is required as part of the project. (If work does not require a building permit, the applicable trade permit fees shall be taken from Section V.)

4. Change of Occupancy Within an Existing Building

All permit fees shall be based on the process described in Section IV (3) above, utilizing the new occupancy for fee determination purposes with a minimum fee of \$55.00

5. Shell and/or Foundation

All permit fees shall be based on the computation of fees in Section IV (1) "All Other Construction." - The interior completion permit fee for all previously installed systems permitted under Section IV (1) shall be taken from Section IV (3), with a minimum of \$55.00 per trade.

6. Building Plans Review

a. New Building \$80.00
b. Addition and Accessory Structures \$16.00 per trade
c. All Other \$10.00 per trade

d. Re-review fee 1/2 or original fee (per re-review)

Minimum Permit Fee\$55.00Re-Inspection Fee\$75.00Failure to Obtain Permit\$150.00

Approved After Hours Inspection (Min. 2 Hr.) \$50.00 / Hour (Per Inspector)

^{*} Permit Fees for Building, Electrical, Plumbing, & Mechanical shall be based on the following computations with a minimum fee of \$55.00 per trade. Fee applied by this section is for the primary contractors. All other contractors should take fee from Section V.

V. Commercial Miscellaneous Trade Permit Fees

| ٧. | <u> </u> | minierciai wiscenaneous Trade Permit Pees | |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 1. | Ruilding* | |
| | L. | Building* | \$55.00 |
| | | a. Misc. | |
| | | b. Moving of Building*** | \$55.00 |
| | | c. Swimming Pool | \$60.00 |
| | | d. Sign w/footing | \$55.00 |
| | | e. Demolition | \$ - |
| | | f. Towers** (communication, radio, & TV) | \$100.00 |
| | | g. Modular Unit (ie. classroom, office, etc.) | \$185.00 |
| | 2. | Electrical | |
| | | a. Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
| | | b. Service Change 400 amperes or less | \$60.00 |
| | | Over 400 amperes | \$75.00 |
| | | c. Standby Generator | \$100.00 |
| | | d. Photovoltaic System | \$5.00 per panel *****/ Minimum fee \$55.00 |
| | | d. Thotovoltato dystem | \$ 0.00 per parter 7 Milliman lee \$00.00 |
| | 3. | Mechanical | #55.00 |
| | | a. Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
| | | b. New Unit Installation with or without ducts | |
| | | (1 st Unit) | \$65.00 |
| | | (ea. addl.) | \$45.00 |
| | | c. Mechanical Replacement | |
| | | (1 st Unit) | \$60.00 |
| | | (ea. addl.) | \$35.00 |
| | | d. Gas Piping | \$55.00 |
| | | e. Commercial Exhaust System | \$35.00 each |
| | | | |
| | | f. Boiler (over 200k and up) | \$65.00 each |
| | | g. Unit Heater | \$30.00 each |
| | | h. Coolers (Refrigeration) | \$35.00 each |
| | 4. | Plumbing | |
| | | a. Misc. Permit | \$55.00 |
| | | b. Water Heater | \$55.00 |
| | | c. Gas Piping | \$55.00 |
| | | d. Plumbing Fixtures | \$15.00 each |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| | | e. Fire Sprinklers | \$1.40 per head |
| | 5. | Plans Review*** | \$10.00 per trade |
| | 6. | Re-review fee | 1/2 of original fee (per re-view) |
| | | | |
| | | applicable trade permit fees shall be taken from Section V. | |
| | | oes not include Building or Electrical Inspections for equipment buildi | ng(s)/slab(s). |
| | | or any permit requiring plan review in Section V. | |
| | | Renovation fee may also apply depending on the scope of work. | |
| | **** | *PV Panel as defined by the NEC | |
| | Mini | imum Permit Fee | \$55.00 |
| | | Inspection Fee | \$75.00 |
| | | , | |
| | | ure to Obtain Permit | \$150.00 |
| | Арр | roved After Hours Inspection (Min. 2 Hr.) | \$50.00 / Hour (Per Inspector) |
| VI. | Mi | scellaneous Fees | |
| | | Liver to be a second to | |
| | Τ. | Licensing Inspection | 400.00 |
| | _ | (Group Homes, ABC, Home Day Cares, etc.) | \$30.00 |
| | | Certificate of Occupancy* (Commercial) | \$40.00 |
| | 3. | Permit Refund Processing** | 20% of Permit Fee to be withheld, not to exceed \$50; Plan Review fee nonrefundable |
| | | | evoced Apply I will be seen the inclinition of the second |

exceed \$50; Plan Review fee nonrefundable

if review has begun

4. Reinstate Expired Permit 50% of Original Permit Fee

5. Change of Contractor \$55.00

^{*}Existing Building

^{**}Applies to valid permits in which the work as not commenced

VII. Zoning and Subdivision Fees

Note:

Projects involving new construction or additions located with in the jurisdictions of the Towns of Bailey, Castalia, Dortches, Middlesex, Momeyer, Nashville, Red Oak, Sharpsburg, Spring Hope or Whitakers require a Zone Permit issued by the appropriate Town Office prior to the issuance of any construction permits by Nash County.

Note:

Recording fees apply for plats or other documents required to be recorded; payable to Nash County Register of Deeds and paid at time of plat approval or conditional use/special use permit approval.

Subdivision Fees:

| Plats | (Staff-L | evel | Rev | iew) | ŀ |
|--------------|----------|------|-----|------|---|
| | | | | | |

| 1. | Recombination / Exempt Plat | \$25 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. | Minor Final Plat (2 lots or less with no road, water, sewer or | |
| | drainage improvements) | \$50 + \$10 / lot |
| | Major Final Plat (9 lots or less with no road, water, sewer or | |
| | drainage improvements) | \$50 + \$10 / lot |
| | Major Preliminary Plat (conforms with sketch plan approved | |
| | by Planning Board within 1 year) | \$75 + \$10 / lot |
| 5. | Major Final Plat (conforms with preliminary plat approved | |
| | by Planning Board within 1 year) | \$25 |

Plats (Planning Board Review):

| 1. | Major Sketch Plan | \$50 |
|----|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. | Major Preliminary Plat | \$100 + \$10 / lot |
| 3. | Subdivision Access Easement Review Fee | \$25 |
| 4. | Subdivision Waiver Request Fee | \$25 |
| 4. | Subdivision Waiver Request Fee | \$25 |

Other:

| 1. | Subdivision Bond Legal Review Fee | \$200 |
|----|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2. | Street Sign for New Development/Intersection | 60 per blade |

Zoning and Related Fees:

| Zoning Permit | \$10 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Rezoning Application | \$200 |
| 3rd Party Rezoning (Supplemental Fee) | \$100 |
| Conditional Rezoning Application* | \$245* |
| Conditional Use Permit Application* | \$245* |
| Land Development Plan Text or Map Application | \$200 |
| 7. Special Use Permit Application | \$200* |
| 8. Variance Application | \$100 |
| 9. UDO Text Amendment | \$200 |
| 10. Change of Use Permit | \$100 |
| 11. Street Closing Petition | \$450 |
| 12. Road Name Change | \$150 + \$60 per sign blade |
| 13. Wireless Communications Review | |
| a. New Facility/Substantial Modification | \$3,500 |
| b. Collocation/Eligible Facilities | \$1 000 |

Note: County-initiated text and map amendments are not subject to fees.
*If Approved, document recording fees are required per ROD fee schedule

14. Site Plan Review (new nonresidential sites)

\$50

VIII. Stormwater Fees

Stormwater Review Base Fee* \$35

(Review Of Nutrients & Peak Flow Coverage

and/or Exemption)

2. Pre-Post Peak Flow Calculations** \$250

3. Engineer Review – Per Development \$1,500

(Base Review includes final construction inspection)
4. Additional Engineer Reviews**

(Up to total stormwater review cost)

(Up to total stormwater review cost)

5. Construction Re-inspections *** (each) \$150 each

Explanation: This fee is for any additional inspections required in excess of the required final construction inspection

Stormwater Facility Financial Security (UDO 12-1.14-B2)***
 Greater of: 15% of total construction costs of BMP OR
 estimated cost of maintenance for ten (10) years according
 to approved maintenance plan.

Explanation: This item has been in the UDO since 1999 and applies to engineered stormwater facilities (BMPs in Tar Pam Overlay developments or high-density watershed developments). Adding to fee schedule gives additional notice to developers for estimating costs.

7. Stormwater Document Recording Fees **

per ROD fee schedule

\$350 min

Explanation: Actual cost to record approved documents (stormwater permits, conservation easements, etc.

Section 17: There is hereby levied for fiscal year 2020-2021, Public Utilities fees as follows:

Public Utility Fees

| 1. Application Fee | \$20 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Deposit Fee (Water-Residential) | (\$0, \$60, \$100)* |
| Deposit Fee (Sewer-Residential) | (\$0, \$60, \$100)* |
| Deposit Fee (Commercial/Industrial) | \$50 min based on projected 2-Month |
| 5. Late Fee | \$10 |
| Reconnection/Delinquent Fee | \$50 |
| 7. Bulk Hydrant Meter Setup Fee | \$50 |
| Water and Sewer Availability Fee (per month) | \$20 |

^{*}Deposit Fee For "New Customers" (\$0 low risk, \$60 medium risk, \$100 high risk)

Online Utility Exchange Credit Check (Recheck after 3 years)
(Initial credit check is included in application fee above)

\$10

II. Monthly Usage Fees

1. Residential and Commercial

| Water Usage (Gallons) | Water Usage Fee | Sewer Usage Fee |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Base | \$30.00 | \$20.00 |
| 1 - 3,000 | +\$6.00 / 1,000 gal. | +\$9.00 / 1,000 gal. |
| 3,001 - 6,000 | +\$7.75 / 1,000 gal. | +\$9.50 / 1,000 gal. |
| 6.001 - 9.000 | +\$9.50 / 1.000 gal. | +\$10.00 / 1,000 gal. |
| 9,001 - 12,000 | +\$10.25 / 1,000 gal. | \$10.50 / 1,000 gal. |
| >12,000 | +\$11.00 / 1,000 gal. | +\$11.00 / 1,000 gal. |

Note: Water Conservation Rate Structure - If the County Manager approves Stage 3 or Stage 4 water restrictions, the following multipliers will come into affect immediately to the current billing cycles. Stage 3, all water usages above 5,000 gallons will be billed with an additional 10% charge above the rates provided above. Stage 4, all water usages above 1,000 gallons will be billed with an additional 25% charge above the rates provided above. Conservation Rates also apply to Bailey Area system. Applicable fines for violations of any restrictions are provided in the County's most recent "Water Shortage Response Plan".

^{*}Fee to be paid at time of submittal of subdivision or site plan in Tar-Pam Basin.

^{**}Fee to be paid prior to site plan or preliminary plat approval.

^{***}Fee to be paid prior to final plat recordation.

Pool (>=7,500 gal. only)/Sprinkler/Farming Use/Irrigation - Usage Discount after Base Rate

| Water Usage | Usage Fee |
|----------------|---------------------|
| (Gallons) | |
| Per 1,000 gal. | \$5.00 / 1.000 gal. |

2. Industrial (With Tap of 8" or larger)

| Water Usage | Sewer | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| (Gallons) | Usage Fee | |
| Base | \$100.00 | |
| 1 - 9.000.000 | +\$6.00 / 1,000 gal. | |
| >9.000.000 gal. | +\$5.20 / 1.000 gal. | |

| Water Usage (Gallons) | Sewer Usage Fee |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Base | \$20.00 |
| 1-5.000 | +\$10.00 / 1,000 gal. |
| >5.000 gal. | +\$10.50 / 1.000 gal. |

Note: Industrial Water Conservation Rate Structure - If the County Manager approves Stage 3 or Stage 4 water restrictions, the following multipliers will come into effect immediately on the current billing cycle. Stage 3, all water usages above 2,000 gallons will be billed with an additional 25% charge above the rates provided above, with Stage 4 at an additional 50% charge above the rates provided above. However, if the County Manager determines that the high-volume water user has met the Stage 3 or 4 reduction requirements of the Water Conservation Ordinance, no conservation rate will be applied.

Mobile Home Park and Farm Worker/Migrant Camp Bulk Purchase Rate - Usage Discount after Base Rate

| Water Usage (Gallons) | Mobile Home Park Water Usage Fee | Farm Worker/ Migrant Camp Water Usage Fee |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Per 1,000 gal. | \$7.00 / 1,000 gal. | \$5.00 / 1,000 gal. |

Note: The Farm Worker / Migrant Camp bulk rate shall be for large temporary worker housing operations such as dormitory style housing, and not for a single residential dwelling. The rate shall only be applied for worker consumption demands and not for farming use or irrigation. The purpose of this rate is to encourage the connection and consumption of public water with its benefits to large numbers of temporary workers who otherwise would be served by a community water system. Public utilities shall approve this rate prior to connection.

III. Capacity Fees

This fee shall be paid to Nash County prior to the tap being installed.

1. Water

| 3/4" | Тар | \$250 |
|--------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1" | Тар | \$500 |
| 1 1/2" | Тар | \$1,250 |
| 2" | Тар | \$2,000 |
| 3" | Тар | \$3,000 |
| 4" | Тар | \$4,000 |
| 6" | Тар | \$6,000 |
| > 6" | Тар | Minimum of \$6,000; exact fee will be determined by Public Utilities. |

2. Sewer

| 4" Tap | \$500 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|
| 6" Tap | \$3,000 |
| >6" Tap | Minimum of \$6,000; exact fee determined |
| | by Public Utilities. |

IV. Connection Fees

This fee shall be paid to Nash County prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.

| 1. Water* | | Irrigation Split Tap |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3/4" Tap | \$1,100 | \$600 |
| 1" Tap | \$1,250 | \$700 |
| >1" Tap | At County Cost + 10% | At County |
| | | Cost 10% |

2. Sewer*

All Sizes At County Cost +10%

V. Water Service Discount Rate on Connection, Capacity & Meter Fees

- 1. Residential and Commercial 3/4" Taps
 - * \$150 prior to construction;
 - * \$400 during construction; and,
 - * at the prevailing fees thereafter.
- 2. Residential and Commercial 1" Taps
 - * \$300 prior to construction;
 - * \$600 during construction; and,
 - * at the prevailing fees thereafter.

VI. Meter Fees

This fee shall be paid to Nash County prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.

Water

| 3/4" | Meter | \$250 |
|-------|---------|-------|
| 1" | Meter | \$360 |
| 1 1/2 | " Meter | \$525 |

>1 1/2" Meter At County Cost + 10%

Section 18: There is hereby levied for fiscal year 2020-2021, Emergency Medical Service billing fees as follows:

| Basic Life Support Non-emergency | \$250 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Basic Life Support Emergency | \$350 |
| Advanced Life Support | \$400 |
| Advanced Life Support 2 | \$600 |
| Loaded Mileage | \$7.50/per mile |

Treatment No Transport \$150
Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI) Stand by \$575

Section 19: Nash County Board of Elections pay change to stipend effective July 1, 2019 as follows:

Board Chair: \$300 per month, mileage only for Conferences

Other Members: \$175 per month, mileage only for Conferences

^{*} Note: The County will be responsible for installing taps once paid.

^{**} Note: The Irrigation Split Tap also shall include the cost of the Meter Fee below.

Section 20: The County Manager is hereby authorized to transfer appropriations within a fund as contained herein under the following conditions:

- The County Manager may transfer amounts between objects of expenditure within a department without limitation and without a report being requested.
- II. The County Manager may transfer amounts up to \$5,000 between departments of the same fund with an official report on such transfers at the next regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners.
- III. The County Manager may transfer \$25,000 from any contingency appropriation within a fund with an official report on such transfers to the Board of Commissioners.
- IV. The County Manager may approve the transfer of all capital appropriations, as budgeted in the County Capital Improvements to the departmental line item budget without being brought back to the Board of Commissioenrs for approval

Section 21: Contractual Obligations, the County Manager and his designee are hereby authorized to execute contractual documents under the following conditions:

- a. They may award and execute contracts from construction or repair projects which do not require formal competitive procedures that are within budgeted departmental appropriations.
- b. They may reject bids and re-advertise for bids for all formal bids of apparatus, supplies, material and equipment as stated in G. S. 143-129.
- c. They may award and execute contracts for (1) purchases of apparatus, supplies and materials, or equipment that do not require formal competitive bid procedures and within the budgeted departmental appropriations; (2) leases of non capital assets within departmental appropriations; and (3) contracted and professional services which are within budgeted departmental appropriations.
- d. They may execute grant agreements to and from public and non-profit organizations which are within budgeted appropriations, unless a grantor organization requires execution by the Board of Commissioners.
- e. They may execute contracts, as the lessor or lessee of real property, which are of a duration of one year or less which are within the budgeted departmental appropriations.
- f The County Manager may approve change orders up to \$25,000 per occurrence within a budgeted project with an official report to the Board of Commissioners.
- g. They are authorized to declare surplus any personal property valued at less than Thirty Thousand Dollars for any one item or group of items, to set its fair market value, and to convey title to the property for the county in accordance with N.C.G.S. 160A-266 (c).

Section 22: Encumbrances as of June 30, 2020

Funds appropriated in the FY2019-2020 Budget and encumbered on June 30, 2020 shall be authorized as part of the Budget Appropriation by adoption of this Budget Ordinance.

Section 23: The Court Facility Fees as received under the Statutes of the State of North Carolina by the County treasury are hereby appropriated to be used in the maintenance and operations of the court areas and the repairing or provisions of furnishings as required and approved.

Section 24: Copies of the 2020-2021 Budget as provided herein remain open for public inspection and have been furnished to the Budget Officer, Finance Officer and Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners as required by the laws of the State of North Carolina.

Section 25: The Nash County Budget Ordinance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2021 was adopted by the Nash County Board of Commissioners after a public hearing held on June 15, 2020 on the proposed 2020-2021 Budget in accordance with North Carolina General Statutes.

This Ordinance is adopted the Lagrangian day of June 2020.

Robbie B. Davis, Chairman

Ittest: Janice Evans, Clerk to the Board



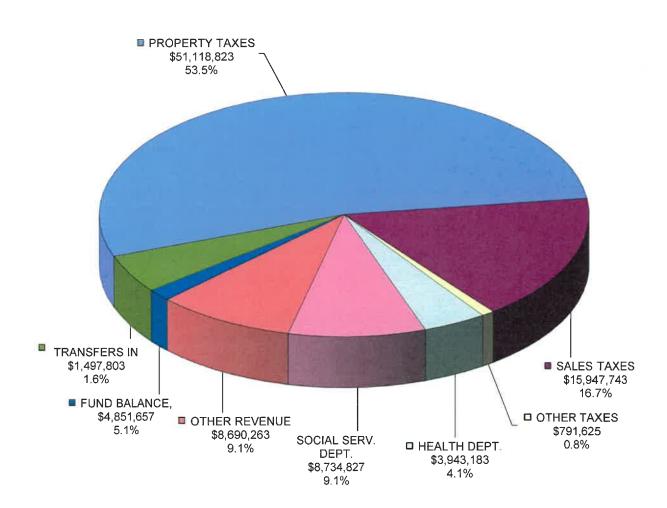
NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA REVENUES

| FUND | | | | | SUMMAF | ?Y |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | AMENDED | | |
| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | APPROVED | |
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| GENERAL FUND: | | | | | | |
| PROPERTY TAXES | \$ | 51,589,609 | \$ 49,963,128 | \$ 49,963,128 | \$ 51,118,823 | 2.3% |
| SALES TAXES | | 15,947,743 | 15,645,976 | 15,645,976 | 15,947,743 | 1.9% |
| OTHER TAXES | | 704,234 | 751,725 | 751,725 | 791,625 | 5.3% |
| HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | 4,449,716 | 3,758,418 | 4,059,462 | 3,943,183 | 4.9% |
| SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | 8,124,018 | 8,741,087 | 8,768,942 | 8,734,827 | -0.1% |
| OTHER REVENUE | | 13,086,299 | 9,597,530 | 10,367,762 | 8,690,263 | -9.5% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 5,315,447 | 9,963,471 | 4,851,657 | -8.7% |
| | \$ | 93,901,619 | \$ 93,773,311 | \$ 99,520,466 | \$ 94,078,121 | 0.3% |
| TRANSFERS IN | | 3,540,245 | 1,805,168 | 1,805,168 | 1,497,803 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ | 97,441,864 | \$ 95,578,479 | \$ 101,325,634 | \$ 95,575,924 | 0.0% |
| OTHER FUNDS: | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | | 26,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYS FU | JND | 503,124 | 518,143 | 535,264 | 451,146 | -12.9% |
| CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE FUND | | 22,205 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 40.9% |
| FEDERAL ASSET FORFEITURE FU | ND | 961,964 | 80,500 | 483,208 | 78,000 | -3.1% |
| RURAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE | | 192,151 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| REVALUATION FUND | | 103,223 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| FIRE DISTRICTS FUND | | 3,525,669 | 3,660,275 | 3,670,275 | 3,975,531 | 8.6% |
| TOURISM FUND | | 540,394 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 0.0% |
| UTILITIES FUND | | 6,087,741 | 5,973,094 | 6,368,086 | 6,645,118 | 11.3% |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUND | | 1,505,758 | 6,285,000 | 6,285,000 | 1,722,000 | -72.6% |
| TOTAL OTHER FUNDS | \$ | 13,469,220 | \$ 17,418,228 | \$ 18,278,848 | \$ 13,809,310 | -20.7% |
| | _ | ,, | ,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,, | |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ | 110,911,084 | \$ 112,996,707 | \$ 119,604,482 | \$ 109,385,234 | -3.2% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 653.81 | 650.31 | 652.24 | 648.99 | -0.2% |
| PART TIME | | 42.44 | 42.73 | 40.36 | 40.29 | -5.7% |
| TOTAL | | 696.25 | 693.04 | 692.60 | 689.28 | -0.5% |
| 1 - 1/ No | | 000.20 | 000.04 | 552.00 | 000.E0 | 0.070 |

NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND

REVENUES BY SOURCE

2020-2021 BUDGET



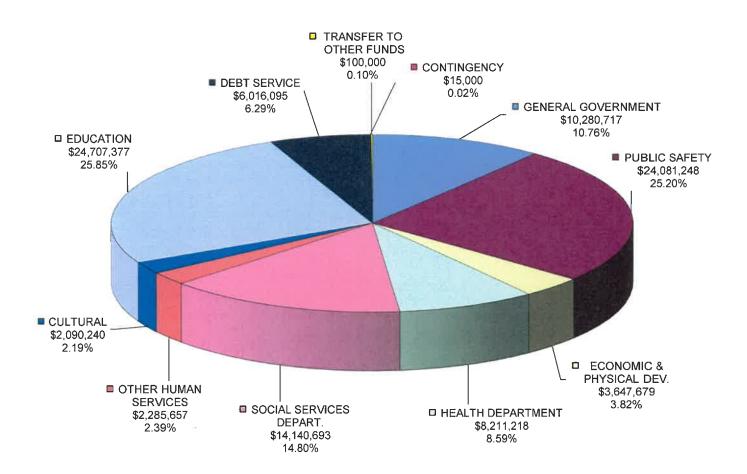
NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA EXPENSES

| FUND | | | | | | | | SUMMAR | Υ |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | AMENDED | | | |
| | | ACTUAL | | DUDGET | | AMENDED | | A DDDOVED | |
| | | ACTUAL | | BUDGET | | BUDGET | | APPROVED | CLIC |
| CENEDAL CUND. | | 2018-2019 | _ | 2019-2020 | | 2019-2020 | | 2019-2020 | CHG |
| GENERAL FUND: | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | \$ | 9,193,500 | \$ | 9,824,471 | \$ | 10,292,982 | \$ | 10,280,717 | 4.6% |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | 23,911,373 | | 24,422,537 | | 25,115,862 | | 24,081,248 | -1.4% |
| ECONOMIC & PHYSICAL DEV. | | 3,220,368 | | 3,201,093 | | 3,972,930 | | 3,647,679 | 14.0% |
| HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | 7,333,178 | | 8,096,465 | | 8,720,895 | | 8,211,218 | 1.4% |
| SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | 12,750,969 | | 14,109,243 | | 14,176,607 | | 14,140,693 | 0.2% |
| OTHER HUMAN SERVICES | | 2,120,745 | | 2,187,565 | | 2,362,725 | | 2,285,657 | 4.5% |
| CULTURAL | | 1,855,441 | | 2,085,594 | | 2,251,722 | | 2,090,240 | 0.2% |
| EDUCATION | | 24,391,317 | | 24,728,377 | | 24,972,377 | | 24,707,377 | -0.1% |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 6,345,229 | | 6,308,134 | | 6,308,134 | | 6,016,095 | -4.6% |
| CONTINGENCY | | 0 | | 15,000 | | 11,000 | | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| | \$ | 91,122,120 | \$ | 94,978,479 | \$ | 98,185,234 | \$ | 95,475,924 | 0.5% |
| TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | | 5,631,225 | | 600,000 | | 3,140,400 | | 100,000 | -83.3% |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ | 96,753,345 | \$ | 95,578,479 | \$ | 101,325,634 | \$ | 95,575,924 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FUNDS: | | | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND | | 187,200 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.0% |
| EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYS FUN | D | 515,652 | | 518,143 | | 535,264 | | 451,146 | -12.9% |
| CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE FUND | | 44,495 | | 11,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,500 | 40.9% |
| FEDERAL ASSET FORFEITURE FUNI |) | 816,124 | | 80,500 | | 483,208 | | 78,000 | -3.1% |
| RURAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE | | 190,216 | | 190,216 | | 222,015 | | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| REVALUATION FUND | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| FIRE DISTRICTS FUND | | 3,575,728 | | 3,660,275 | | 3,670,275 | | 3,975,531 | 8.6% |
| TOURISM FUND | | 529,030 | | 600,000 | | 600,000 | | 600,000 | 0.0% |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | 5,385,077 | | 5,973,094 | | 6,368,086 | | 6,645,118 | 11.3% |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUND | _ | 1,533,967 | | 6,285,000 | | 6,285,000 | | 1,722,000 | -72.6% |
| TOTAL OTHER FUNDS | \$ | 12,877,489 | \$ | 17,418,228 | \$ | 18,278,848 | \$ | 13,809,310 | -20.7% |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | ¢ | 100 620 924 | ¢ | 112,996,707 | æ | 110 604 492 | ¢ | 100 305 224 | 2 20/ |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ | 109,630,834 | \$ | 112,330,707 | \$ | 119,604,482 | \$ | 109,385,234 | -3.2% |

NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND

EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

2020-2021 BUDGET



NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

2020-2021 ANNUAL BUDGET FIRE DISTRICT TAX RATES

| FIRE DISTRICT | APPROVED TAX RATE 2019-2020 | REQUESTED TAX RATE 2020-2021 | INCREASE |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Stanhope | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.0000 |
| Stony Creek | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.0000 |
| Green Hornet | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.0000 |
| Harrison | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.0000 |
| Ferrells | 0.1336 | 0.1336 | 0.0000 |
| N. S. Gulley | 0.1200 | 0.1500 | 0.0300 * |
| Silver Lake | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.0000 |
| Sims | 0.0464 | 0.0464 | 0.0000 |
| Tri-County | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.0000 |
| Salem | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.0200 * |
| West Mount | 0.130 | 0.130 | 0.0000 |
| Coopers | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.0000 |
| Castalia | 0.1100 | 0.1150 | 0.0050 * |
| Spring Hope | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.0000 |
| Middlesex | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.0000 |
| Whitakers | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.0000 |
| Red Oak | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.0000 |
| Momeyer | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.0000 |

^{*} Requesting Tax Rate Increase in FY2020-2021



Castalia Fire Department

PO Box 212 • 11065 Lancaster Store Road • Castalia, NC 27816 Phone: (252) 459-4777 • Emergency: Dial 911

April 17, 2020

To: Nash County Commissioners Brian Brantley – Fire Marshal

The Castalia Volunteer Fire Department is requesting a half cent tax increase for the 2020-2021 budget to help cover expenses for our day-time paid personnel.

If you have any questions, please contact A.C. Daniels, President, at 919-818-6238.

Thank you.

Teresa A Varnell Secretary / Treasurer



To: Donna Wood, Nash County Finance Director

From: Samantha Sanchez, Town of Nashville Finance Director

Date: April 6, 2020

Re: FY 2020-2021 N S Gulley Fire Budget Request

Dear Ms. Wood,

Enclosed you will find the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 N S Gulley Fire Budget Request. We are requesting a tax rate increase of 3 cents, which will bring the total tax rate in our district to 15 cents. The reason for the requested increase is to fund the construction of a second fire station within the district. The fire station is needed to serve the growing population in the area. We are also requesting fund balance reserves in the amount of \$42,000 to purchase new radios required to outfit the additional fire truck recently purchased by the Town.

As you can see by the significant increase in Town appropriated funding, the Town is committed to serving the fire protection needs of the N S Gulley Fire District.

Please contact me at 252-459-4511 with any questions.

Semanthe Sanches

Regards,

Samantha Sanchez



Salem District Volunteer Fire Dept. Inc.

4559 Swift Creek School Road • Whitakers, NC 27891

Phone: 252-937-0553 • Fax: 252-937-4239

Emergencies: 911

Dear Catryna:

Salem District Volunteer Fire Department is asking for a 2 cent tax increase to help cover the cost of the radio upgrade and paid staffing.

__



| REVENUES: | _ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 164,853 | 80,250 | 80,250 | 82,000 | 2.2% |
| LOCAL | | 0 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 530,620 | 523,086 | 523,086 | 519,879 | -0.6% |
| RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 100.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 9,141,135 | 9,460,095 | 9,648,838 | 5.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 695,473 | 9,824,471 | 10,143,431 | 10,280,717 | 4.6% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ | 5,600,244 165,033 3,000,344 363,476 64,403 | 5,928,539 150,000 3,181,536 504,396 60,000 | 5,948,479 225,000 3,387,685 522,267 60,000 | 6,191,130 175,000 3,158,537 756,050 0 | 4.4% 16.7% -0.7% 49.9% -100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 9,193,500 | 9,824,471 | 10,143,431 | 10,280,717 | 4.6% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 61.50 | 63.50 | 63.50 | 63.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 1.95 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.25 | -24.2% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 63.45 | 65.15 | 65.15 | 64.75 | -0.6% |

The General Government function provides the administrative support for county government. This function includes the Board of Commissioners, County Manager, Grants & Intergovernmental, Finance, Human Resources, Tax Administration, Board of Elections, Register of Deeds, Management Information Services, Public Buildings, Court Facilities and Administrative Operations for County Buildings and Improvements. The following pages explain each fund and changes for next year.

| DEVENIJEO. | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 121,865 | 131,865 | 119,984 | -1.5% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 121,865 | 131,865 | 119,984 | -1.5% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 73,131 | 78,130 | 78,070 | 78,130 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 45,074 | 43,735 | 53,795 | 41,854 | -4.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 118,205 | 121,865 | 131,865 | 119,984 | -1.5% |

The Governing Body budget includes costs associated with the Board of Commissioners.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 0 0 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 0 0 725,180 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 0 725,180 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 0 533,344 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% -26.5% |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | · | · | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 725,180 | 725,180 | 533,344 | -26.5% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 626,025 | 680,665 | 680,665 | 498,384 | -26.8% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 40,710 | 44,515 | 44,515 | 34,960 | -21.5% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | ው | 666 705 | 705 400 | 705 100 | E22 244 | 26 F0/ |
| IUIAL | \$ | 666,735 | 725,180 | 725,180 | 533,344 | -26.5% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | -40.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | _ | | | |
| TOTAL | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | -40.0% |

The Administration budget includes costs for the County Manager's office, which includes the County Manager, Assistant County Manager and Administrative Assistant/Clerk to the Board. The FY20-21 budget decreased 26.5% as a result of relocating two employees and their operating expenses to the new Grants & Intergovernmental division.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203,176 | 100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203,176 | 100.0% |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193,283 | 100.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,893 | 100.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203,176 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100.0% |

Two employees and corresponding operational expenditures were moved from the Administration budget to this new Grants & Intergovernmental budget to separate and distinguish these disbursements. This department covers Citizens Academy, community development/housing, grant writing and administration, and assists with legislative items.

| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 643,738 | 645,934 | 643,411 | -0.1% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 643,738 | 645,934 | 643,411 | -0.1% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 574,064 | 616,043 | 616,043 | 621,896 | 1.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 27,670 | 27,695 | 29,891 | 21,515 | -22.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 601,734 | 643,738 | 645,934 | 643,411 | -0.1% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.00/ |
| FULL TIME PART TIME | 7.00 0.00 | 7.00 0.00 | 7.00 0.00 | 7.00 0.00 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| FART HIVIE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

General Fund

0104130

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

TOTAL

FINANCE

The Finance Department provides general accounting, payroll services and purchasing guidance to all county departments. General accounting includes recording and reporting receipts, expenditures, payables, investments, debt service, budgeting, internal controls and purchasing/surplus of equipment and vehicles. In addition, the Finance office is responsible for the County's annual Finance Audit, preparation of budget documents and other financial reports as required.

7.00

7.00

7.00

0.0%

7.00

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 104,039 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 104,039 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 143,195 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 17,225 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 160,420 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0.0% |

The FY18-19 expenditures were associated with Hurricane Florence. Funding was appropriated in FY19-20 to cover COVID-19 pandemic expenditures.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 312,806 | 312,806 | 310,210 | -0.8% |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 312,806 | 312,806 | 310,210 | -0.8% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 210,871 | 287,756 | 287,756 | 291,210 | 1.2% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 18,358 | 25,050 | 25,050 | 19,000 | -24.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 229,229 | 312,806 | 312,806 | 310,210 | -0.8% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.0% |

The Human Resource Department is responsible for maintaining county benefits, personnel records, and the county's pay and classification system and hiring system. Salaries and benefits increased in FY19-20 due to the transfer of Processing Assistant IV position from Home Health budget.

TAX General Fund 0104140

| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 1,862,325 | 1,862,325 | 1,875,056 | 0.7% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 1,862,325 | 1,862,325 | 1,875,056 | 0.7% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 1,384,198 | 1,472,115 | 1,472,115 | 1,513,031 | 2.8% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 349,790 | 380,210 | 380,210 | 362,025 | -4.8% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 8,750 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,742,738 | 1,862,325 | 1,862,325 | 1,875,056 | 0.7% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 21.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.70 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.00 | -100.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 21.70 | 22.40 | 22.40 | 22.00 | -1.8% |

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

The Tax Office is responsible for valuation and collection of property and motor vehicle taxes. FY20-21 budget increased primarily due to several employee probationary increases.

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 150,000 | 225,000 | 175,000 | 16.7% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 150,000 | 225,000 | 175,000 | 16.7% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | \$ 165,033 | 150,000 | 225,000 | 175,000 | 16.7% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 165,033 | 150,000 | 225,000 | 175,000 | 16.7% |

The Legal Services budget includes the cost of the County Attorney for general legal costs.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| REVENUES. | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| COURT FACILITY FEES | 99,543 | 88,000 | 88,000 | 99,000 | 12.5% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 211,992 | 238,896 | 193,392 | -8.8% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 99,543 | 299,992 | 326,896 | 292,392 | -2.5% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 0 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 0 | -100.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 281,302 | 297,592 | 301,668 | 292,392 | -1.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 22,828 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 281,302 | 299,992 | 326,896 | 292,392 | -2.5% |

The Court Facilities budget is used to maintain buildings, equipment and operating supplies for the Nash County Courthouse and Court Facilities.

| REVENUES: | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 1,032,121 | 1,075,723 | 982,024 | -4.9% |
| TOTAL | c | 0 | 1 022 121 | 1 075 700 | 092 024 | 4.00/ |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 1,032,121 | 1,075,723 | 982,024 | -4.9% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 552,896 | 671,561 | 671,561 | 681,674 | 1.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 269,946 | 321,060 | 334,662 | 300,350 | -6.5% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 15,956 | 39,500 | 69,500 | 0 | -100.0% |
| | | · | · | · | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 838,798 | 1,032,121 | 1,075,723 | 982,024 | -4.9% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 10.30 | 10.30 | 10.30 | 10.30 | 0.0% |

The Administration Building budget includes the cost to maintain the Administrative Building. The FY20-21 budget includes employee probationary increases.

| REVENUES: | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| REVENUES. | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | | 0 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 363,479 | 363,479 | 305,857 | -15.9% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 443,479 | 443,479 | 305,857 | -31.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 196,151 | 222,924 | 222,924 | 227,407 | 2.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 70,186 | 68,700 | 68,700 | 78,450 | 14.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 151,855 | 151,855 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 266,337 | 443,479 | 443,479 | 305,857 | -31.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | | 3.45 | 3.45 | 3.45 | 3.45 | 0.0% |

The Election Operations budget covers costs associated with daily operations of the election office. FY20-21 decreased due to capital outlay funding for 36 Voting Tabulator Machines in FY19-20.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FEDERAL STATE | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 234,865 | 234,865 | 194,245 | -17.3% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 234,865 | 234,865 | 194,245 | -17.3% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 74,843 66,824 0 | 118,415 116,450 0 | 118,415 116,450 0 | 108,620 85,625 0 0 | -8.3% -26.5% 0.0% 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 141,667 | 234,865 | 234,865 | 194,245 | -17.3% |

This department budget is set-up to cover election costs. The FY18-19 budget included estimates for the 2018 General Election in November 2018. The FY19-20 budget included estimates to cover the October and November Municipal Elections in the Fall of 2019 and the Presidential Primary Election. The FY20-21 budget includes estimates for the 2020 Presidential General Election in November 2020.

| DEVENUE | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE CHARGES & FEES | 0 403,367 | 0 407,377 | 0 407,377 | 0 393,170 | 0.0% -3.5% |
| GENERAL FUND | 403,307 | (5,944) | (5,944) | (3,914) | -34.2% |
| OLIVEI (ME) | | (0,044) | (0,044) | (0,014) | J4.270 |
| TOTAL | \$ 403,367 | 401,433 | 401,433 | 389,256 | -3.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 293,152 | 315,066 | 315,066 | 317,396 | 0.7% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 75,545 | 86,367 | 86,367 | 71,860 | -16.8% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 368,697 | 401,433 | 401,433 | 389,256 | -3.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | _ | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |

The Register of Deeds office is the official recording and filing office for all legal documents for real and personal property and provides documents and services for birth, death and marriage records. The reduction in supplies and operations in FY20-21 is due to previous year use of automation funds to cover 20 years back scanning birth images from 1968 - 1987.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 655,762 | 660,442 | 663,214 | 1.1% |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 655,762 | 660,442 | 663,214 | 1.1% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 557,096 | 617,062 | 617,062 | 627,314 | 1.7% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 51,191 | 38,700 | 43,380 | 35,900 | -7.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 608,287 | 655,762 | 660,442 | 663,214 | 1.1% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 0.0% |

This department provides data processing, networking and telephone services county-wide to include program development, system analysis and installment of new technology equipment and software. Funding for FY20-21 salary and benefits increased due to an employee retirement scheduled for the end of the fiscal year.

TECHNOLOGY General Fund 0104211

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 971,604 | 977,145 | 830,245 | -14.5% |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 971,604 | 977,145 | 830,245 | -14.5% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 770,409 | 783,576 | 789,117 | 830,245 | 6.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 174,671 | 128,028 | 128,028 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 64,403 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,009,483 | 971,604 | 977,145 | 830,245 | -14.5% |

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

This division of Management Information Services is setup for networking system analysis, internal controls and technology equipment/software maintenance. The FY20-21 budget decreased due to capital outlay and PC replacement relocated to County Capital Improvements for budgetary purposes.

| REVENUES: | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 60,814 | 80,250 | 80,250 | 82,000 | 2.2% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 57,985 | 57,985 | 9,148 | -84.2% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 60,814 | 138,235 | 138,235 | 91,148 | -34.1% |
| | _ | | , | , | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 64,634 | 70,902 | 70,902 | 73,328 | 3.4% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 5,102 | 17,320 | 17,320 | 17,820 | 2.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 50,013 | 50,013 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 69,736 | 138,235 | 138,235 | 91,148 | -34.1% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.0% |

This budget was established to track restricted Public Educational and Government Access Channel (PEG) grant funds. The salary and benefits increase in FY20-21 is due to mandated local retirement adjustment and health insurance increase. Capital outlay for FY19-20 icluded \$50,013 for upgrade of technology for broadcasting.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES (Rent) | | 27,710 | 27,709 | 27,709 | 27,709 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 484,661 | 488,715 | 370,243 | -23.6% |
| | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 27,710 | 512,370 | 516,424 | 397,952 | -22.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 385,290 | 387,370 | 476,424 | 397,952 | 2.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 36,250 | 125,000 | 40,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 421,540 | 512,370 | 516,424 | 397,952 | -22.3% |

The Public Buildings budget includes cost associated with County Buildings including the Senior Center, Sheriff's Office, Jail, Agricultural Building, Health Buildings and the Probation Office. Any FY20-21 budget for capital outlay relocated to County Capital Improvements for budgetary purposes.

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE (PEG) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 100.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 0 | 50,043 | 726,050 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 50,043 | 756,050 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 127,849 | 0 | 50,043 | 756,050 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 127,849 | 0 | 50,043 | 756,050 | 0.0% |

capital items for all Nash County General Fund departments and approved by County Commissioners are housed in County Capital Improvements until time of purchase.

| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES (Rent) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 1,318,696 | 1,315,636 | 1,518,153 | 15.1% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 1,318,696 | 1,315,636 | 1,518,153 | 15.1% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 849,988 | 775,500 | 775,500 | 959,457 | 23.7% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 525,722 | 543,196 | 540,136 | 558,696 | 2.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,375,710 | 1,318,696 | 1,315,636 | 1,518,153 | 15.1% |

Non-Departmental costs include various county-wide costs not specific to particular departments. The increase in FY20-21 budget for salaries and benefits is due to the increased health insurance cost for retirees. Pre-65 Retirees insurance was placed on individual ACA Market Place Plans considering the State Health Plan only allows Nash County active employees.

| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | General Fund | 1 | Summary |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 128,704 | 186,667 | 186,667 | 0 | 100.0% |
| STATE | 350,601 | 185,772 | 265,542 | 130,623 | -29.7% |
| LOCAL | 969,929 | 837,892 | 858,924 | 610,538 | -27.1% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 4,399,048 | 4,342,831 | 4,342,831 | 3,967,200 | -8.6% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 18,869,375 | 19,461,898 | 19,372,887 | 2.7% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 5,848,282 | 24,422,537 | 25,115,862 | 24,081,248 | -1.4% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 17,460,928 | 19,244,557 | 18,618,584 | 18,955,722 | -1.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 4,751,980 | 4,410,562 | 5,224,453 | 4,715,430 | 6.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 1,258,266 | 357,400 | 738,238 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 440,199 | 410,018 | 534,587 | 410,096 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 23,911,373 | 24,422,537 | 25,115,862 | 24,081,248 | -1.4% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 270.75 | 274.20 | 274.50 | 271.50 | -1.0% |
| PART TIME | 9.64 | 10.55 | 10.90 | 8.60 | -18.5% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 280.39 | 284.75 | 285.40 | 280.10 | -1.6% |

The Public Safety function includes the Sheriff's Department, Court Security, School Resource Officers, Jail, Emergency Communications, Fire and Rescue Services, Forestry, Medical Examiner, Emergency Services, Emergency Medical Services and Animal Control. In addition to County funding, these departments are funded with fees from the Sheriff, Jail, Animal Control and Ambulance Services. The following pages explain each fund and changes for next year.

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL STATE LOCAL CHARGES & FEES | \$ 0 41,705 40,581 395,633 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 21,032 388,231 | 0 8,000 0 382,600 | 0.0% 100.0% 0.0% -1.5% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 388,231 6,303,802 | 6,100,364 | 6,106,331 | -3.1% |
| TOTAL | \$ 477,919 | 6,692,033 | 6,509,627 | 6,496,931 | -2.9% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 4,759,002 1,305,931 300,602 38,281 | 5,389,410 1,226,123 76,500 0 | 5,121,070 1,192,892 116,714 78,951 | 5,419,121 1,077,810 0 0 | 0.6% -12.1% -100.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 6,403,816 | 6,692,033 | 6,509,627 | 6,496,931 | -2.9% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME PART TIME | 68.00 0.50 | 71.00 0.60 | 71.00 0.60 | 72.00 0.60 | 1.4% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 68.50 | 71.60 | 71.60 | 72.60 | 1.4% |

0104310

General Fund

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

SHERIFF

The Sheriff budget consists of all law enforcement and civil process operations of the Sheriff's Office. The salary and benefits decrease of 0.3% is due to retirement of long term employees replaced at a lower rate of pay. The FY19-20 capital is for the purchase of 3 replacement vehicles. FY20-21 decrease in capital is due to capital outlay relocated to County Capital Improvement for budgetary purposes.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 1,205,088 | 1,158,088 | 1,220,546 | 1.3% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 1,205,088 | 1,158,088 | 1,220,546 | 1.3% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 1,025,303 | 1,205,088 | 1,158,088 | 1,220,546 | 1.3% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,025,303 | 1,205,088 | 1,158,088 | 1,220,546 | 1.3% |
| | | | | | _ |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 64.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.82 | 17.82 | 1.8% |

This budget consists of salaries and benefits for deputies assigned to court security.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 142,816 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 0 87,772 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 148,263 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 63,623 0 | 0.0% -27.5% 0.0% |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 0 | 25,926 | 52,066 | 100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 142,816 | 87,772 | 174,189 | 115,689 | 31.8% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 70,861 | 87,772 | 147,719 | 115,689 | 31.8% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | * | 21,276 | 0 | 26,470 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 50,679 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | _ | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 142,816 | 87,772 | 174,189 | 115,689 | 31.8% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 1.40 | 1.70 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 17.6% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 1.40 | 1.70 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 17.6% |

Highway Safety Grant approved in FY18-19 included 85% coverage the first year for salary and benefits of two Deputy positions, operational supplies and two vehicles. The Grant Match of 15% was covered in Federal Asset Forfeiture funds. Grant funding in FY19-20 covers 70% of expenditures with the Grant Match of 30% paid from the Sheriff budget. Grant funding in FY20-21 covers 50% of salaries and benefits with Grant Match of 50% paid from the Sheriff budget.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL GENERAL FUND | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 0 89,963 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 0 0 37,185 26,240 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 37,185 26,240 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% -100.0% -100.0% |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ | 89,963 | 63,425 | 63,425 | 0 | -100.0% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ | 59,907 1,244 0 0 | 63,425 0 0 0 | 63,425 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | -100.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 61,151 | 63,425 | 63,425 | 0 | -100.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME PART TIME | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FAKT HIVE | _ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | -100.0% |

This was a two year grant from October 2016 through September 2018 from The Governor's Crime Commission working with My Sister's House. The County share of the grant is for \$75,040 for each year. The grant was approved for a third year through September 2019 and has not been written for continuation.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| FEDERAL STATE LOCAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 0 0 396,225 0 | 0 0 379,300 0 | 0 0 379,300 0 | 0 0 369,175 0 | 0.0% 0.0% -2.7% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 396,225 | 379,300 | 379,300 | 369,175 | -2.7% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | \$ 324,825 20,992 | 352,780 26,520 | 352,780 26,520 | 341,975 27,200 | -3.1% 2.6% |
| TOTAL | \$ 345,817 | 379,300 | 379,300 | 369,175 | -2.7% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |

Nash County Schools funds the School Resource Officers' Program based on an annual contract agreement.

| | A OTUAL | 4 DDD 0 \/ ED | AMENDED | 4 DDD 0\/ED | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | 2016-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | СПС |
| KLVLNOLS. | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 128,704 | 186,667 | 186,667 | 0 | 100.0% |
| STATE | 112,181 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 24,000 | -61.9% |
| LOCAL | 251,511 | 226,000 | 226,000 | 203,000 | -10.2% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 4,098,416 | 4,451,487 | 4,763,791 | 16.2% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 492,396 | 4,574,083 | 4,927,154 | 4,990,791 | 9.1% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| LAI LIIOLO. | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 2,742,180 | 2,986,643 | 2,621,643 | 2,843,758 | -4.8% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 1,796,211 | 1,587,440 | 2,305,511 | 2,147,033 | 35.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 9,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 4,548,390 | 4,574,083 | 4,927,154 | 4,990,791 | 9.1% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.39 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 3.3% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

General Fund

0104320

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

TOTAL

JAIL

Jail budget consists of Detention Officers and operations of the jail. The FY19-20 increase in salaries and benefits is due to addition of part time hours and cost of living and related benefit adjustments offset by employee turnover with new employees paid at hiring rate. FY20-21 operating expenditures increased due to additional adult detention of inmates in other facilities until detention center renovations are completed.

52.90

52.93

52.93

0.1%

52.39

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| FEDERAL STATE LOCAL CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ 0 0 0 3,922 0 | 0 0 0 2,000 103,637 | 0 0 0 2,000 100,137 | 0 0 0 1,000 91,163 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% -50.0% -12.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 3,922 | 105,637 | 102,137 | 92,163 | -12.8% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 58,145 38,473 0 0 | 61,617 44,020 0 0 | 61,617 40,520 0 0 | 63,433 28,730 0 0 | 2.9% -34.7% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 96,618 | 105,637 | 102,137 | 92,163 | -12.8% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |

The Court E.M.P.A.C.T. Program (Court Electronic Monitoring Protection and Crime Tracking) houses the position which coordinates with the jail and courts to expedite processing of inmates through the judicial system by use of electronic monitoring devices.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL CHARGES & FEES | \$ 000 18,864 | 0 0 22,907 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 22,907 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 15,863 0 | 0.0% 0.0% -30.8% 0.0% |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | C | 1,821,223 | 1,946,603 | 1,833,542 | 0.7% |
| TOTAL | \$ 18,864 | 1,844,130 | 1,969,510 | 1,849,405 | 0.3% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 1,534,981 | 1,749,759 | 1,749,759 | 1,744,689 | -0.3% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 115,772 | | 188,717 | 104,716 | 11.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 324,190 | • | 31,034 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | • | | , | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,974,943 | 1,844,130 | 1,969,510 | 1,849,405 | 0.3% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 25.35 | 25.50 | 25.50 | 25.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 26.10 | 26.25 | 26.25 | 26.25 | 0.0% |

Emergency Communications consists of staff and operations of the 911 Center. The FY20-21 salaries and benefits budget decreased due to retirement of a long time employee in FY19-20 while operational expenditures increased due to service maintenance contract for the Public Safety Radio Paging system. This will be the first full year of maintenance on the system that was upgraded in FY18-19. The purchase of a CAD/Records Management System/Jail Management System is shown in FY18-19 capital outlay.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 235,660 | 235,660 | 235,660 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 235,660 | 235,660 | 235,660 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| FIRE SERVICES | \$ 72,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 | 0.0% |
| RESCUE SERVICES | 156,800 | 156,800 | 156,800 | 156,800 | 0.0% |
| VOLUNTEER FIRE PROGRAM | 6,860 | 6,860 | 6,860 | 6,860 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 235,660 | 235,660 | 235,660 | 235,660 | 0.0% |

The Fire & Rescue Services budget reflects annual allotments for volunteer fire departments and funding for Rescue Services.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 105,358 | 105,358 | 113,436 | 7.7% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 105,358 | 105,358 | 113,436 | 7.7% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 89,024 | 105,358 | 105,358 | 113,436 | 7.7% |
| TOTAL | \$ 89,024 | 105,358 | 105,358 | 113,436 | 7.7% |

General Fund

0104345

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

FORESTRY

The Forestry program subsidizes the State Forestry Service. Nash County pays 40% of the State Forestry Program for the county with the state paying 60%.

| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 70,000 | -12.5% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 70,000 | -12.5% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | \$ | 104,250 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 70,000 | -12.5% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 104,250 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 70,000 | -12.5% |

Medical Examiner expenditures consist of costs for autopsies and investigation fees.

| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 53,899 | 35,000 | 54,279 | 35,000 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | | 22,500 | 22,500 | 22,500 | 22,500 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 628,916 | 655,255 | 614,435 | -2.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 76,399 | 686,416 | 732,034 | 671,935 | -2.1% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 555,784 | 610,751 | 610,751 | 599,334 | -1.9% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | Ψ | 51,879 | 60,665 | 60,665 | 57,601 | -5.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 01,075 | 00,000 | 00,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 32,484 | 15,000 | 60,618 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| CONTINUE TO A CIVILLE | _ | 02,404 | 10,000 | 00,010 | 10,000 | 0.070 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 640,147 | 686,416 | 732,034 | 671,935 | -2.1% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.50 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.50 | -37.5% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 6.50 | 6.80 | 6.80 | 6.50 | -4.4% |

The Emergency Services department includes Fire Marshal and Emergency Management responsible for initiating and coordinating disaster and emergency preparation, response, recovery and mitigation operations; ensuring the requirements of the NC State Building Code are enforced per General Statutes: Fire Prevention Code are enforced; and providing general and technical assistance to the county fire and rescue departments with training, administration and budgets, Insurance Public Protection Classification rating and fire investigations.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 150,285 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 3,990,203 | 3,944,000 | 3,944,000 | 3,575,000 | -9.4% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 3,852,861 | 4,168,606 | 3,896,885 | 1.1% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 4,140,488 | 7,946,861 | 8,262,606 | 7,471,885 | -6.0% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 6,063,185 | 6,449,737 | 6,449,737 | 6,319,181 | -2.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 1,208,159 | 1,192,224 | 1,198,379 | 1,106,704 | -7.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 572,796 | 250,900 | 560,490 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 44,750 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 46,000 | -14.8% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 7,888,890 | 7,946,861 | 8,262,606 | 7,471,885 | -6.0% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 86.00 | -3.4% |
| PART TIME | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 | -28.6% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 96.00 | 96.00 | 96.00 | 91.00 | -5.2% |

The FY20-21 budget for salaries and benefits decreased due to the Community Paramedic Program responsibilities being absorbed into other existing positions and freezing three vacant positions for one year. Operational expenditures also decreased by \$85,520. FY20-21 capital outlay has been relocated to County Capital Improvements for budgetary purposes.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 0 0,290 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 0 0 0 8,600 408,174 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 0 8,600 408,174 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 0 8,600 375,032 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% -8.1% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ 9,290 | 416,774 | 416,774 | 383,632 | -8.0% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 266,755 87,793 0 | 287,575 99,199 30,000 | 281,995 104,779 30,000 | 287,996 95,636 0 | 0.1% -3.6% -100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 354,548 | 416,774 | 416,774 | 383,632 | -8.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |

The Animal Control Program, which is a division of the Health Department, operates the County Animal Shelter and Animal Control Enforcement.



| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | 2010 2010 | 2010 2020 | 2010 2020 | 2020 2021 | 0110 |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 3,840 | 3,840 | 3,840 | 3,840 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 117,805 | 141,639 | 321,639 | 129,639 | -8.5% |
| LOCAL | | 254,940 | 244,276 | 244,576 | 265,313 | 8.6% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 442,306 | 409,794 | 409,794 | 428,816 | 4.6% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 2,401,544 | 2,993,081 | 2,820,071 | 17.4% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 818,891 | 3,201,093 | 3,972,930 | 3,647,679 | 14.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 1,383,251 | 1,649,209 | 1,631,709 | 1,723,340 | 4.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | • | 241,633 | 363,428 | 367,638 | 315,454 | -13.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 238,808 | 0 | 133,938 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 1,356,676 | 1,188,456 | 1,839,645 | 1,608,885 | 35.4% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 3,220,368 | 3,201,093 | 3,972,930 | 3,647,679 | 14.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 23.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 | 4.2% |
| PART TIME | | 3.62 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 26.62 | 27.12 | 27.12 | 28.12 | 3.7% |

General Fund

Summary

ECONOMIC & PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

The Economic and Physical Development function includes the Planning & Inspections Department, Cooperative Extension Service, Soil and Water Conservation Service, Rural Transportation Planning, Economic Development operations and Rocky Mount-Wilson Airport Authority.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 47,857 | 166,435 | 47,857 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 47,857 | 166,435 | 47,857 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 92881 | 0 | 118,578 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 47,857 | 47,857 | 47,857 | 47,857 | 0.0% |
| | _ | | _ | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 140,738 | 47,857 | 166,435 | 47,857 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |

General Fund

0104530

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

AIRPORT

The Airport budget includes the contributions made by Nash County to the Rocky Mount-Wilson Airport Authority. The capital requested for FY18-19 and FY19-20 included matching grant funding for full farm mitigation, self service fuel farm and runway rehabilitation construction. No capital outlay was requested for FY20-21.

| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | 2010-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | СПО |
| REVENUES. | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | • | 82,582 | 112,039 | 112,039 | 100,039 | -10.7% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 22,758 | 27,144 | 27,144 | 23,566 | -13.2% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 866 | 866 | 1,444 | 66.7% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 105,340 | 140,049 | 140,049 | 125,049 | -10.7% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 78,733 | 84,234 | 84,234 | 85,170 | 1.1% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 25,314 | 55,815 | 55,815 | 39,879 | -28.6% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 104,047 | 140,049 | 140,049 | 125,049 | -10.7% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | 2 22: |
| FULL TIME | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| T0741 | | 4 = 0 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.634 |
| TOTAL | | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |

NC DOT provides 80% funding for a Rural Transportation Planner and operations of the RPO in Nash, Edgecombe, Wilson and Johnston Counties. The four counties share the remaining 20% cost. Nash County serves as the lead county in the RPO. The FY19-20 budget reflected funding for a consultant for traffic or design type studies, which was not added during the year and not budgeted in FY20-21.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 47,605 | 31,000 | 31,000 | 33,250 | 7.3% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 335,247 | 336,247 | 320,062 | -4.5% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 47,605 | 366,247 | 367,247 | 353,312 | -3.5% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 307,762 | 308,997 | 308,997 | 311,962 | 1.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 54,324 | 57,250 | 58,250 | 41,350 | -27.8% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 362,086 | 366,247 | 367,247 | 353,312 | -3.5% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 0.0% |

The Planning Department includes the functions of zoning and land use regulations, including the regulations of storm water rules and cell towers.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 370,250 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 370,000 | 5.7% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 66,832 | 66,832 | 69,992 | 4.7% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 370,250 | 416,832 | 416,832 | 439,992 | 5.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 350,853 | 382,232 | 382,232 | 411,302 | 7.6% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 36,942 | 34,600 | 34,600 | 28,690 | -17.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 117,807 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | • | | 440.000 | 440.000 | 100.000 | = 00/ |
| TOTAL | \$ | 505,602 | 416,832 | 416,832 | 439,992 | 5.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 0.0% |

0104912

General Fund

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

INSPECTIONS

The Building Inspections division includes Certified Inspectors for building, electrical, plumbing and mechanical trades for both residential and commercial applications. Salaries and benefits increased due to a reclass of the Code Enforcement Lead Worker position to a Chief Code Enforcement Officer and the rehire of an experienced and fully licensed Code Enforcement Officer II position.

| 20011011110 221220 | | | | General Fana | 0104320 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | 234,522 | 224,316 | 224,316 | 248,853 | 10.9% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 1,262,367 | 1,730,113 | 1,730,153 | 37.1% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 234,522 | 1,486,683 | 2,134,429 | 1,979,006 | 33.1% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 74,731 | 246,487 | 228,987 | 307,013 | 24.6% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 15,870 | 100,597 | 102,737 | 111,965 | 11.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 15,360 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 1,307,856 | 1,139,599 | 1,787,345 | 1,560,028 | 36.9% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,398,457 | 1,486,683 | 2,134,429 | 1,979,006 | 33.1% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 50.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

General Fund

0104920

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

TOTAL

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development funding includes programs and activities to improve the County economic well being and quality of life by retaining job growth, industrial development and facilities. The FY20-21 budget includes a full year salary and benefits for the Economic Development Administration Assistant and the Economic Development Director position. Contracts and grants consists of \$1,516,028 for the 8th of 10 years to Hospira/Pfizer, \$30,000 for Retail and Small Business Incentive Grant, and \$14,000 for Highway 87 Association.

2.00

2.00

3.00

50.0%

1.00

| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 1,837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | | 19,418 | 19,960 | 20,260 | 16,460 | -17.5% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 333,164 | 333,434 | 339,732 | 2.0% |
| TOTAL | ው | 04.055 | 050.404 | 050.004 | 250 400 | 0.00/ |
| TOTAL | \$ | 21,255 | 353,124 | 353,694 | 356,192 | 0.9% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 261,501 | 286,398 | 286,398 | 299,362 | 4.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 72,049 | 66,726 | 67,296 | 56,830 | -14.8% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 333,550 | 353,124 | 353,694 | 356,192 | 0.9% |
| TOTAL | Ψ | 000,000 | 000,124 | 000,004 | 000,102 | 0.570 |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 8.92 | 8.92 | 8.92 | 8.92 | 0.0% |

The Nash County Cooperative Extension Service includes Agriculture Center and Farmers Market services. The majority of positions are partially funded by State programs. The increase in the FY20-21 salary and benefits is due to state mandated pay adjustments for certain State employees and related benefit adjustments.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 3,840 33,386 1,000 1,693 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 3,840 29,600 0 1,650 355,211 | AMENDED 2019-2020 3,840 29,600 0 1,650 359,154 | APPROVED 2020-2021 3,840 29,600 0 2,000 310,831 | 0.0% 0.0% -100.0% 21.2% -12.5% |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 39,919 | 390,301 | 394,244 | 346,271 | -11.3% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 309,671 | 340,861 | 340,861 | 308,531 | -9.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 37,134 | 48,440 | 48,940 | 36,740 | -24.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 28,120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 963 | 1,000 | 4,443 | 1,000 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 375,888 | 390,301 | 394,244 | 346,271 | -11.3% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 0.0% |

The Soil and Water Conservation Service is partly funded by the state and federal government. Federal funds do not flow through the county's budget. The decrease in the salary and benefits is due to the retirement of one long time position and delay of new hire until October 1, 2020.

| HEALTH | | | | | General Fund | Summary |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 2,381,601 | 1,726,910 | 1,801,910 | 1,877,815 | 8.7% |
| STATE | | 1,697,851 | 1,741,508 | 1,872,838 | 1,757,868 | 0.9% |
| LOCAL | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 355,264 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 307,500 | 6.0% |
| GRANTS | | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| HEALTH RESERVES | | 348,890 | 383,056 | 595,618 | 915,607 | 139.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 3,954,991 | 4,065,815 | 3,352,428 | -15.2% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 4,811,606 | 8,096,465 | 8,626,181 | 8,211,218 | 1.4% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 5,834,974 | 6,447,157 | 6,430,907 | 6,448,311 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | · | 1,217,342 | 1,394,402 | 1,883,368 | 1,512,907 | 8.5% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 26,251 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 254,611 | 254,906 | 261,906 | 250,000 | -1.9% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 7,333,178 | 8,096,465 | 8,626,181 | 8,211,218 | 1.4% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 100.60 | 93.30 | 93.30 | 92.30 | -1.1% |
| PART TIME | | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 101.10 | 93.30 | 93.30 | 92.30 | -1.1% |

Health Department budget consists of all areas of County health including specific medical, communittee and environmental health services. The primary decrease for FY 2020-2021 is due to the elimination of the positions in the Community Care program by Community Care Plan of Eastern NC.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 70,716 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 172,429 | 172,429 | 172,429 | 172,429 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 120,325 | 99,000 | 99,000 | 109,750 | 10.9% |
| GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 1,235,522 | 1,784,802 | 1,792,964 | 1,677,750 | -6.0% |
| GENERAL HEALTH RESERVE | | 114,664 | 72,826 | 114,664 | 191,917 | 163.5% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,713,656 | 2,192,057 | 2,242,057 | 2,214,846 | 1.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 1,223,120 | 1,587,665 | 1,587,665 | 1,595,872 | 0.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | • | 490,536 | 604,392 | 604,392 | 618,974 | 2.4% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | - | <u> </u> | <u>_</u> | <u>-</u> | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,713,656 | 2,192,057 | 2,242,057 | 2,214,846 | 1.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 21.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 21.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 0.0% |

The General Health budget, includes funding for administrative services in addition to support for all Health Department program activities. The increased cost of operational expenditures, such as supplies and contract services, is reflected in the 1% increase in the expenditure budget.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 37,251 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 37,415 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 37,415 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 37,415 | CHG 0.0% 0.0% |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| GRANTS GENERAL FUND | 0 (431) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| GENERALTOND | (431) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.076 |
| TOTAL | \$ 36,820 | 37,415 | 37,415 | 37,415 | 0.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 34,663 | 35,449 | 35,449 | 35,770 | 0.9% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 2,157 | 1,966 | 1,966 | 1,645 | -16.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 36,820 | 37,415 | 37,415 | 37,415 | 0.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.0% |

These State funds are provided to pay for training and educational materials to assist local health departments in Public Health Preparedness and Response. This program supports 40% of a Health Education staff member serving as a Preparedness Coordinator, as well as on-call hours for the Bioterrorism Pager. No local funding.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 104,431 0 0 (13,419) | BUDGET 2019-2020 77,236 0 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 77,236 0 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 0 | -100.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| OLIVLIVAL I OND | | (10,410) | | <u> </u> | | 0.070 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 91,012 | 77,236 | 77,236 | 0 | -100.0% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 90,157 855 0 | 65,531 11,705 0 | 65,531 11,705 0 | 0 0 0 | -100.0% -100.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 91,012 | 77,236 | 77,236 | 0 | -100.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | T | · ,, | ,—•• | , | | |
| FULL TIME | | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | -100.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | -100.0% |

Nash County Health Department no longer has this program. The oversight agency, Community Care Plan of Eastern NC, eliminated the one remaining position during FY 2019-2020. The Community Care Plan is a case management program for Medicaid recipients which was developed to provide NC with a community-based approach to managing the care of the Medicaid population that involves identifying individuals who are high cost or high risk and in need of targeted case management. No local funding.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE CHARGES & FEES GRANTS FAMILY PLANNING RESERVE | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 592,188 170,393 52,482 0 71,410 | 304,115 157,033 49,000 0 71,410 | AMENDED 2019-2020 304,115 182,344 49,000 0 71,410 | APPROVED 2020-2021 304,115 168,787 50,000 0 240,692 | CHG 0.0% 7.5% 2.0% 0.0% 237.1% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | 50,337 | 605,535 | 605,535 | 432,460 | -28.6% |
| TOTAL | \$ 936,810 | 1,187,093 | 1,212,404 | 1,196,054 | 0.8% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 746,664 190,146 0 | 966,326 220,767 0 | 966,326 246,078 0 | 964,668 231,386 0 | -0.2% 4.8% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 936,810 | 1,187,093 | 1,212,404 | 1,196,054 | 0.8% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 11.50 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 11.50 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 0.0% |

The purpose of the Family Planning program is to reduce uninteded pregnancies and improve selected health practices among low income families. The Family Planning budget reflects an increase primarily due to the increased cost of vaccines and birth control methods.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 205,602 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | (17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESERVES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 324,092 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | φ | F00.070 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00/ |
| TOTAL | \$ | 529,676 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 547,307 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | (17,631) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 529,676 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 10.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 10.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

The sale of Nash County's Home Health program to Healthview Home Health & Hospice was completed in FY18-19. HealthView moved their operations from Nash County's office space on the UNC-Nash Hospital campus in November 2019. Nash County Health Department's Social Work group (CAP/CC4C/OBCM) moved into the office space in December 2019.

HEALTH - CAP General Fund 0105135

| REVENUES: | _ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| FEDERAL | \$ | 180,419 | 135,000 | 210,000 | 420,000 | 211.1% |
| STATE HEALTH - CAP RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 69,393 | 196,822 | 196,822 | 0 | -100.0% |
| SENERAL FORD | | 00,000 | 100,022 | 100,022 | | 100.070 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 249,812 | 331,822 | 406,822 | 420,000 | 26.6% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | \$ | 218,063 31,749 | 280,560 51,262 | 280,560 126,262 | 282,142 137,858 | 0.6% 168.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| 0/11 11/12 00 12/11 | | | | | <u> </u> | 0.070 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 249,812 | 331,822 | 406,822 | 420,000 | 26.6% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.0% |

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

The Community Alternatives Program for disabled adults (and sometimes children) is primarily a Medicaid funded (Federal) program that offers an alternative to nursing home placement. This budget reflects an increase due to changes in the reimbursement process, from a billing unit basis to a per patient basis, which also results in an increase in revenue for the program.

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL STATE CHARGES & FEES CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 198,789 10,944 0 | 207,000 10,944 0 | 207,000 10,944 0 0 | 195,000 10,944 0 0 | -5.8% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| CHILD SERVICES RESERVE GENERAL FUND | 6,674 | 90,338 | 152,435 47,345 | 34,946 0 | -61.3% -100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 216,407 | 308,282 | 417,724 | 240,890 | -21.9% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | \$ 195,082 21,325 | 278,514 29,768 | 278,514 139,210 | 213,845 27,045 | -23.2% -9.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 216,407 | 308,282 | 417,724 | 240,890 | -21.9% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME PART TIME | 3.25 0.00 | 3.95 0.00 | 3.95 0.00 | 3.25 0.00 | -17.7% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 3.25 | 3.95 | 3.95 | 3.25 | -17.7% |

The CC4C (Care Coordination for Children) Program organizes services and resources to respond to the needs of eligible children and their families. This program is 100% Medicaid and state funded. The decrease is due to moving a nursing position out of this program. No local funding.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE CONTRACTS & GRANTS RESERVE GENERAL FUND | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 246,016 0 0 7,660 0 | BUDGET 2019-2020 276,859 0 0 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 276,859 0 0 152,435 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 232,000 0 0 46,936 0 | -16.2% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% -100.0% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 253,676 | 276,859 | 429,294 | 278,936 | 0.8% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 231,479 22,197 0 | 234,646 42,213 0 | 234,646 194,648 0 | 239,813 39,123 0 | 2.2% -7.3% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 253,676 | 276,859 | 429,294 | 278,936 | 0.8% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | 3.75 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 3.75 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 0.0% |
| - | | | | | |

OBCM (Obstetrical Case Management). This program organizes services and resources to respond to the needs of eligible pregnant women. This program is 100% Medicaid funded on a per member per month basis. No local funds

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| NEVEROLO. | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 30,180 | 30,180 | 30,180 | 30,180 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| IMMUNIZATION RESERVE | 2,417 | 2,417 | 2,417 | 3,458 | 43.1% |
| GENERAL FUND | 1,829 | 4,596 | 4,596 | 4,158 | -9.5% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 34,426 | 37,193 | 37,193 | 37,796 | 1.6% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 33,637 | 35,715 | 35,715 | 36,113 | 1.1% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 789 | 1,478 | 1,478 | 1,683 | 13.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 34,426 | 37,193 | 37,193 | 37,796 | 1.6% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.0% |

The Immunization Action Plan program's goal is to eliminate cases of vaccine-preventable disease by raising the age-appropriate immunization levels of two year old children.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 90,500 0 (6,243) | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 53,202 0 11,487 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 90,500 0 11,487 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 53,202 0 14,698 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ 84,257 | 64,689 | 101,987 | 67,900 | 5.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 61,080 23,177 0 | 49,973 14,716 0 | 49,973 52,014 0 | 50,590 17,310 0 | 1.2% 17.6% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 84,257 | 64,689 | 101,987 | 67,900 | 5.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME PART TIME | 1.30 0.00 | 1.10 0.00 | 1.10 0.00 | 1.10 0.00 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 1.30 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 0.0% |

The HIV/AIDS Program provides diagnostic, epidemiological and educational services for the prevention and control of AIDS and HIV. The increase for FY20-21 is due to increased cost of testing supplies. Traditionally, this has been a 100% State funded program; however, due to the reduction in State funding, local appropriation has been allocated to cover necessary expenditures.

| REVENUES: | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 82,191 | 78,520 | 81,241 | 78,520 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TB RESERVE | | 7,933 | 7,933 | 5,204 | 12,782 | 61.1% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 70,143 | 86,505 | 89,234 | 85,351 | -1.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 160,267 | 172,958 | 175,679 | 176,653 | 2.1% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 147,702 | 159,754 | 159,754 | 161,511 | 1.1% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | Φ | 12,565 | 13,204 | 159,754 | 15,142 | 14.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 12,363 | 13,204 | 15,925 | 15,142 | 0.0% |
| CAFITAL OUTLAT | | 0 | U | | 0 | 0.0 /6 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 160,267 | 172,958 | 175,679 | 176,653 | 2.1% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.0% |

The Tuberculosis Program provides epidemiological and treatment services with the ultimate goal of eliminating the disease.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| LEAD RESERVE | 14,450 | 14,450 | 14,450 | 14,450 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | (14,450) | (4,000) | (4,000) | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 10,450 | 10,450 | 14,450 | 38.3% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 0 | 2,692 | 2,692 | 0 | -100.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 0 | 7,758 | 7,758 | 14,450 | 86.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 10,450 | 10,450 | 14,450 | 38.3% |

This program was based on grant funds per Agreement between the City of Rocky Mount and the Nash County Health Department; whereas the health department agreed to provide support through education, case management, a database with contact information for children with elevated blood levels, and interventions for children with elevated blood levels. These funds are carry-over from the previous year.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | 2010 2010 | 2010 2020 | 2010 2020 | 2020 2021 | 0110 |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | • | 487,048 | 551,430 | 551,430 | 551,430 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 3,711 | 0 | 0 | 29,188 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 490,759 | 551,430 | 551,430 | 580,618 | 5.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 440,635 | 504,515 | 488,265 | 557,522 | 10.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | Ψ | 50,124 | 46,915 | 63,165 | 23,096 | -50.8% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 490,759 | 551,430 | 551,430 | 580,618 | 5.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |

The purpose of the WIC Program is to improve the health status of eligible women, infants and children by providing supplemental nutritious foods and nutrition education. The supply and operational decrease is due to reduction in supply and equipment supply requests for FY20-21.

| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 123,620 | 121,524 | 171,524 | 105,361 | -13.3% |
| LOCAL | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | (1,357) | (16,706) | (16,706) | 0 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 122,263 | 104,818 | 154,818 | 105,361 | 0.5% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | | 93,369 | 99,574 | 99,574 | 99,984 | 0.4% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 28,894 | 5,244 | 55,244 | 5,377 | 2.5% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 122,263 | 104,818 | 154,818 | 105,361 | 0.5% |
| | | | | | | _ |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | _ | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |

The purpose of this program is to reduce infant mortality and morbidity by enhancing the effectiveness of existing maternal and child health activities and introducing new interventions that complement existing strategies. Pregnant women and parenting families are served through outreach, case management and education and training. No local funds are required for this program.

| General | Fund | 0105213 |
|---------|------|---------|
| Generai | runa | 0105213 |

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 55,080 | 61,200 | 61,200 | 70,850 | 15.8% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| B&CC GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| KOMEN RESERVE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 1,573 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 56,653 | 61,200 | 61,200 | 70,850 | 15.8% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 13,992 | 14,990 | 14,990 | 15,170 | 1.2% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 42,661 | 46,210 | 46,210 | 55,680 | 20.5% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 56,653 | 61,200 | 61,200 | 70,850 | 15.8% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.0% |

The purpose of the Breast and Cervical Cancer Control Program is early detection, diagnosis and prevention of breast and cervical cancer and targets women who are considered to be at risk. The increase is due to increased State funding. No local funding.

| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 187,648 | 148,500 | 148,500 | 148,500 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 368,970 | 396,540 | 396,540 | 396,540 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 10,443 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 0.0% |
| GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHILD HEALTH RESERVE | 58,602 | 58,602 | 10,280 | 181,514 | 209.7% |
| GENERAL FUND | 13,181 | 128,370 | 176,692 | 21,444 | -83.3% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 638,843 | 743,012 | 743,012 | 758,998 | 2.2% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 310,486 | 430,452 | 430,452 | 436,598 | 1.4% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 78,357 | 62,560 | 62,560 | 72,400 | 15.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 638,843 | 743,012 | 743,012 | 758,998 | 2.2% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |

The Child Health Program is designed to ensure medical supervision for children who would otherwise be without care. Services provided include routine health checkups, early detection of child defects and education of parents. The increase is primarily due to the rising costs of necessary supplies.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 448,308 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 2,610 | 2,610 | 2,610 | 2,610 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 17,418 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,500 | 3.6% |
| GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| MATERNAL HEALTH RESERVE | Ξ | 34,432 | 34,432 | 13,675 | 156,882 | 355.6% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 184,538 | 274,201 | 294,958 | 237,163 | -13.5% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 687,306 | 725,243 | 725,243 | 811,155 | 11.8% |
| IOTAL | Ψ | 007,000 | 120,240 | 720,240 | 011,100 | 11.070 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 558,372 | 608,780 | 608,780 | 686,428 | 12.8% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 128,934 | 116,463 | 116,463 | 124,727 | 7.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 687,306 | 725,243 | 725,243 | 811,155 | 11.8% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 9.40 | 8.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 9.40 | 8.0% |

The Maternal Health Program provides prenatal care primarily to low-income women. A large percentage of the patients served through this program are Hispanic and an increasing number are not Medicaid eligible. The overall increase is due to the addition of a nursing position (70%) and rising costs of necessary operational expenditures.

| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 39,946 | 39,235 | 39,235 | 34,354 | -12.4% |
| LOCAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GRANTS | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE - GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 28,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 20,982 | 54,934 | 33,934 | 58,127 | 5.8% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 88,928 | 94,169 | 101,169 | 92,481 | -1.8% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 77,584 | 82,588 | 82,588 | 84,189 | 1.9% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 6,733 | 6,675 | 6,675 | 8,292 | 24.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS AND GRANTS | 4,611 | 4,906 | 11,906 | 0 | 100.0% |
| | · | • | · | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 88,928 | 94,169 | 101,169 | 92,481 | -1.8% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 0.0% |

The Health Promotion budget focuses on community health promotion, education and planning.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 20,839 154,575 590,889 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 20,000 117,000 791,017 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 36,000 117,000 795,526 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 36,000 122,250 756,097 | 0.0% 80.0% 4.5% -4.4% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ 766,303 | 928,017 | 948,526 | 914,347 | -1.5% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 679,680 60,372 26,251 | 862,993 65,024 0 | 862,993 85,533 0 | 846,710 67,637 0 | -1.9% 4.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 766,303 | 928,017 | 948,526 | 914,347 | -1.5% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | _ | | |
| FULL TIME | 10.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 10.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 0.0% |

The purpose of the Environmental Health Program is to protect the public's health through educational activities and enforcement of all rules, regulations and ordinances relating to environmental health. The decrease in salaries and benefits in the FY20-21 budget is due to reclassification down grade of the Environmental Health Supervisor II position to an Environmental Health Specialist.

| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 147,485 | 115,200 | 115,200 | 115,200 | 0.0% |
| STATE | * | 5,850 | 9,246 | 9,246 | 9,246 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| COMM. DISEASE RESERVE | | 30,648 | 30,648 | 30,648 | 32,030 | 4.5% |
| GENERAL FUND | | (8,718) | 37,428 | 37,428 | 35,992 | -3.8% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 175,304 | 192,522 | 192,522 | 192,468 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | _ |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 131,902 | 146,440 | 146,440 | 141,386 | -3.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 43,402 | 46,082 | 46,082 | 51,082 | 10.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 175,304 | 192,522 | 192,522 | 192,468 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 0.0% |

The purpose of the Communicable Disease Program is to provide services aimed at preventing and controlling communicable diseases such as sexually transmitted diseases, AIDS, TB, hepatitis, etc.



| SOCIAL SERVICES | _ | | | | General Fund | Summary |
|-----------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 7,663,308 | 8,269,226 | 8,297,081 | 8,271,506 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 409,350 | 418,314 | 418,314 | 408,859 | -2.3% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 51,360 | 53,547 | 53,547 | 54,459 | 1.7% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 5,368,156 | 5,407,665 | 5,405,869 | 0.7% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 8,124,018 | 14,109,243 | 14,176,607 | 14,140,693 | 0.2% |
| | | | | | | _ |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 10,151,564 | 11,279,169 | 11,200,496 | 11,442,805 | 1.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 427,787 | 473,027 | 476,025 | 437,635 | -7.5% |
| DSS PAYMENTS | | 1,249,061 | 1,347,046 | 1,391,557 | 1,296,610 | -3.7% |
| DSS SERVICES | | 885,842 | 991,101 | 1,010,956 | 944,903 | -4.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 36,715 | 18,900 | 97,573 | 18,740 | -0.8% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 12,750,969 | 14,109,243 | 14,176,607 | 14,140,693 | 0.2% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 170.25 | 169.75 | 169.88 | 169.88 | 0.1% |
| PART TIME | | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 0.1% |
| 174X1 THVIL | | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 0.070 |
| TOTAL | | 171.75 | 171.25 | 171.38 | 171.08 | -0.1% |

The overall Social Services budget increased by \$31,430 for FY20-21 or 0.2%. County funding required for Social Services programs increased by \$37,693 or 0.7%. Salaries and Benefits increase by \$163,616 or 1.5% due to an increase in retirees insurance premiums and an increase in LGERS contributions. DSS Services decreased by \$46,198 or 4.7%, primarily due to a reduction in Energy Assistance programs. Social Service Programs are funded primarily with Federal and State funds but approximately 38% is locally funded.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 5,356,993 | 6,707,419 | 6,716,655 | 6,721,855 | 0.2% |
| STATE | 272,251 | 274,174 | 274,174 | 270,945 | -1.2% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 14,274 | 17,037 | 17,037 | 20,469 | 20.1% |
| GENERAL FUND | 4,354,959 | 4,408,745 | 4,422,362 | 4,493,676 | 1.9% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 9,998,477 | 11,407,375 | 11,430,228 | 11,506,945 | 0.9% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 8,714,577 | 10,007,843 | 9,929,170 | 10,179,673 | 1.7% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 426,062 | 468,406 | 471,404 | 434,420 | -7.3% |
| DSS SERVICES | 821,123 | 912,226 | 932,081 | 874,112 | -4.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 36,715 | 18,900 | 97,573 | 18,740 | -0.8% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 9,998,477 | 11,407,375 | 11,430,228 | 11,506,945 | 0.9% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 146.25 | 149.75 | 149.88 | 149.88 | 0.1% |
| PART TIME | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 147.75 | 151.25 | 151.38 | 151.08 | -0.1% |

General Social Services most significant increases for FY20-21 are retirees health insurance and LGERS contributions and a decrease in Energy Assistance Programs.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 1,290,266 | 1,391,107 | 1,401,726 | 1,386,220 | -0.4% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 34,711 | 34,010 | 34,010 | 31,490 | -7.4% |
| GENERAL FUND | (113,818) | (107,850) | (118,469) | (111,373) | 3.3% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,211,159 | 1,317,267 | 1,317,267 | 1,306,337 | -0.8% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 1,165,477 | 1,271,326 | 1,271,326 | 1,263,132 | -0.6% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 1,725 | 4,621 | 4,621 | 3,215 | -30.4% |
| DSS SERVICES | 43,957 | 41,320 | 41,320 | 39,990 | -3.2% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,211,159 | 1,317,267 | 1,317,267 | 1,306,337 | -0.8% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 0.0% |

The IV-D budget provides funding for Child Support Investigation and Enforcement. No significant changes in the FY20-21 budget.

| | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 846,186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | (572,738) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 273,448 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 271,510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| DSS SERVICES | 1,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 273,448 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

The Work First budget items are now included in Social Services - General budget.

| | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | _ |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 169,863 | 170,700 | 178,700 | 163,431 | -4.3% |
| STATE | • | 137,099 | 144,140 | 144,140 | 137,914 | -4.3% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 2,375 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 939,724 | 1,029,706 | 1,066,217 | 992,765 | -3.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,249,061 | 1,347,046 | 1,391,557 | 1,296,610 | -3.7% |
| | | | | | | _ |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| _/e_e. | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| MEDICAID TRANSPORTATION | | 6,550 | 15,000 | 23,000 | 30,000 | 100.0% |
| CHILD CARE/DEV. PMTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SPECIAL ASSISTANCE ADULT | | 655,544 | 680,000 | 680,000 | 700,000 | 2.9% |
| DSS PAYMENTS & PROGRAMS | | 586,967 | 652,046 | 688,557 | 566,610 | -13.1% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,249,061 | 1,347,046 | 1,391,557 | 1,296,610 | -3.7% |

Social Services Other is decreasing primarily due to decrease in Foster Care Room and Board based on historical spending.

SOCIAL SERVICES - COUNTY ONLY PARTICIPATION General Fund 0105535

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 18,824 | 37,555 | 37,555 | 30,801 | -18.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 18,824 | 37,555 | 37,555 | 30,801 | -18.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| FOSTER CHILDREN | \$ 2,457 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | -20.0% |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| PAUPER BURIALS | 1,269 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 50.0% |
| OTHER DSS SERVICES | 15,098 | 30,555 | 30,555 | 23,801 | -22.1% |
| SPECIAL CHILDREN ADOPTION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 18,824 | 37,555 | 37,555 | 30,801 | -18.0% |

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

FY20-21 budget decreased due to the elimination of professional liability insurance based on premiums significantly higher than anticipated.

| _ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| LOCAL STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ 7,138 1,198,313 45,347 0 | 0 1,108,726 46,500 1,032,339 | 3,500 1,278,738 47,500 1,032,987 | 0 1,321,050 36,200 928,407 | 0.0% 19.2% -22.2% -10.1% |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,250,798 | 2,187,565 | 2,362,725 | 2,285,657 | 4.5% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 354,305 64,301 49,458 1,652,681 | 454,965 62,766 0 1,669,834 | 452,904 92,046 0 1,817,775 | 442,487 71,365 0 1,771,805 | -2.7% 13.7% 0.0% 6.1% |
| TOTAL | \$ 2,120,745 | 2,187,565 | 2,362,725 | 2,285,657 | 4.5% |
| EMPLOYEES: | , -, -, | , ,,,,,,, | , , | ,, | |
| FULL TIME | 7.91 | 7.56 | 7.56 | 7.56 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.75 | 0.60 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 41.7% |
| TOTAL | 8.66 | 8.16 | 8.41 | 8.41 | 3.1% |

Nash County receives certain grants and provides additional local funding for various outside agencies providing Other Human Services. These include the Juvenile Justice Program, the Home and Community Care Block Grant Program, Mental Health, Veterans Services and Aging/Senior Center and other Local Human Services.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| IMPACT PLUS | \$ | 40,940 | 40,940 | 40,940 | 40,940 | 0.0% |
| JCPC COUNCIL | | 7,558 | 7,558 | 15,500 | 8,387 | 11.0% |
| RESOLVE | | 15,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| OJJ TEEN COURT | | 35,701 | 45,000 | 61,305 | 63,634 | 41.4% |
| TRANSITION RE-ENTRY | | 60,000 | 66,367 | 66,367 | 80,638 | 21.5% |
| 7TH DISTRICT TFC | | 69,131 | 0 | 69,131 | 69,131 | 0.0% |
| THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE | | 55,624 | 55,949 | 55,949 | 55,949 | 0.0% |
| FREEDOM SCHOOL | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0.0% |
| HOMETOWN HIRES PEACEMAKE | R | 0 | 0 | 14,817 | 27,340 | 0.0% |
| UNALLOCATED | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 46,652 | 46,652 | 58,701 | 25.8% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 309,945 | 287,466 | 395,661 | 429,720 | 49.5% |
| | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| IMPACT PLUS | \$ | 49,128 | 49,128 | 49,128 | 49,128 | 0.0% |
| JCPC COUNCIL | | 7,558 | 7,558 | 15,500 | 8,387 | 11.0% |
| OJJ RESOLVE | | 19,190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| OJJ TEEN COURT | | 42,842 | 54,000 | 70,305 | 76,361 | 41.4% |
| TRANSITION RE-ENTRY | | 72,000 | 79,641 | 79,641 | 96,766 | 21.5% |
| THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE | | 66,749 | 67,139 | 67,139 | 67,139 | 0.0% |
| FREEDOM SCHOOL | | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0.0% |
| 7TH DISTRICT TFC | | 69,131 | 0 | 69,131 | 69,131 | 100.0% |
| HOMETOWN HIRES PEACEMAKE | R | 0 | 0 | 14,817 | 32,808 | 100.0% |
| UNALLOCATED | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 356,598 | 287,466 | 395,661 | 429,720 | 49.5% |

The Juvenile Justice Program is funded primarily by the state with a 20% local match. These programs are intended to aid children in a variety of ways. Some of these programs have other sources of funds and provide their own local 20% match while others request the local match from Nash County. Funding for FY20-21 increased due to the addition of Hometown Hires Peacemaker funds and additional funding for the Transition Reentry program.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| STATE | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| ABC MIXED BEVERAGE TAX | 39,828 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 120,000 | 33.3% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 206,860 | 206,860 | 176,860 | -14.5% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 39,828 | 296,860 | 296,860 | 296,860 | 0.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS | \$ 191,924 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 0.0% |
| ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION | 43,045 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 120,000 | 33.3% |
| CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP | 6,860 | 6,860 | 6,860 | 6,860 | 0.0% |
| MENTAL HEALTH - OTHER | 0 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 50,000 | -37.5% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 241,829 | 296,860 | 296,860 | 296,860 | 0.0% |

The Mental Health fund includes funding for: (1) mental and behavioral health programs through the counties, Local Management Agency (LME), Trillium and direct funding for other related programs; (2) bottle tax funding received for alcohol rehabilitation as required by the State and additional 7% of gross receipts from ABC Board after distribution of bottle charges previously directly paid to county LME; and (3) a local human services organization that provides halfway house programs and a supportive environment to male recovering substance abusers; (4) County mental health expenditures for other alcohol and substance abuse programs.

| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| MEALS ON WHEELS | \$ | 118,326 | 118,387 | 139,525 | 139,525 | 17.9% |
| WRIGHTS CENTER | | 66,500 | 75,334 | 75,339 | 75,339 | 0.0% |
| SENIOR CENTER OPERATION | | 206,413 | 155,031 | 182,804 | 182,804 | 17.9% |
| SR CTR CONGREGATE NUTR | | 28,013 | 27,814 | 27,921 | 27,921 | 0.4% |
| HOME DELIVERED MEALS | | 117,268 | 117,377 | 116,939 | 116,939 | -0.4% |
| TRANSPORTATION | | 14,000 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 0.0% |
| MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION | | 10,998 | 12,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | -20.0% |
| OPTION A | | 233,827 | 232,249 | 150,962 | 150,962 | -35.0% |
| OPTION B | | 0 | 0 | 81,287 | 81,287 | 100.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 4,514 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 3,200 | -64.4% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 71,288 | 49,380 | 42,748 | -40.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 799,859 | 831,480 | 855,657 | 843,225 | 1.4% |
| | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| MEALS ON WHEELS | \$ | 118,326 | 118,387 | 139,525 | 139,525 | 17.9% |
| WRIGHTS CENTER | Ф | * | • | • | • | 0.0% |
| SENIOR CENTER OPERATION | | 66,500 | 75,339 | 75,339 | 75,339 | -10.5% |
| | | 206,414 | 204,337 | 183,100 | 182,804 | |
| SR CTR CONGREGATE NUTR | | 30,592 | 30,592 | 30,699 | 30,699 | 0.3% |
| HOME DELIVERED MEALS | | 128,933 | 129,044 | 128,606 | 128,606 | -0.3% |
| TRANSPORTATION | | 15,556 | 13,889 | 13,889 | 13,889 | 0.0% |
| MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION | | 12,222 | 13,889 | 11,111 | 11,111 | -20.0% |
| COST SHARE | | 2,573 | 11,209 | 15,334 | 3,200 | -71.5% |
| HCCBG - DSS | | 31,295 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| OPTION A SERVICES | | 200,896 | 234,794 | 167,735 | 167,733 | -28.6% |
| OPTION B SERVICES | | 0 | 0 | 90,319 | 90,319 | 100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 813,307 | 831,480 | 855,657 | 843,225 | 1.4% |

The Home & Community Care Block Grant fund is set-up to accomodate a common funding stream for comprehensive and coordinated system of community based services and opportunities for older adults. This grant program is managed through the Senior Services Department. Final budget amounts from the State are not yet available therefore the amended FY19-20 budget amounts are used for FY20-21 budget recommendations.

| REVENUES: LOCAL CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 7,138 40,333 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 0 36,500 395,027 | AMENDED 2019-2020 3,500 36,500 408,124 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 33,000 368,211 | CHG 0.0% -9.6% -6.8% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERALTOND | 0 | 333,021 | 400,124 | 300,211 | -0.070 |
| TOTAL | \$ 47,471 | 431,527 | 448,124 | 401,211 | -7.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 237,322 43,355 49,458 43,247 | 324,211 58,816 0 48,500 | 324,211 62,316 0 61,597 | 305,870 58,841 0 36,500 | -5.7% 0.0% 0.0% -24.7% |
| TOTAL | \$ 373,382 | 431,527 | 448,124 | 401,211 | -7.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 5.59 | 5.24 | 5.24 | 5.24 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 6.09 | 5.84 | 5.84 | 5.84 | 0.0% |

The Senior Center provides a community location with programming and services, where older adults meet to socialize and get involved in healthy activities. Salaries and benefits for FY20-21 decreased due to a delayed hire date to fill the vacant Director position. Capital outlay in FY18-19 was for replacement of the food truck for home delivered meals. Senior Center operations are located at the Nashville Senior Center and the Southern Nash Senior Center.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | 10,692 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 10,574 0 0 | 10,574 0 3,524 | 100.0% 0.0% 100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 10,692 | 0 | 10,574 | 14,098 | 100.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 5,693 5,000 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 5,500 5,074 0 0 | 5,574 8,524 0 0 | 100.0% 100.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 10,693 | 0 | 10,574 | 14,098 | 100.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME PART TIME | 0.00 0.25 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.25 | 0.00 0.25 | 0.0% 100.0% |
| TOTAL | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 100.0% |

Aging Department Grants from the NC Division of Aging and Adult Services for FY20-21 cover some part time salaries, supplies and includes a 25% County match of \$3,524.

| REVENUES: STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | ACTUAL 2018-2019 24,540 500 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 24,545 1,000 0 | 20,005 2,000 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 20,005 0 0 | -18.5% -100.0% 0.0% |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ 25,040 | 25,545 | 22,005 | 20,005 | -21.7% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 18,152 1,299 0 5,500 | 21,967 0 0 3,578 | 14,406 1,549 0 6,050 | 20,005 0 0 0 | -8.9% 0.0% 0.0% -100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 24,951 | 25,545 | 22,005 | 20,005 | -21.7% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.0% |

The Caregiver Grant from the NC Division of Aging and Adult Services total budget for FY20-21 decreased slightly and will cover salaries and benefits.

| REVENUES: STATE CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | ACTUAL 2018-2019 8,198 0 0 | APPROVED 2019-2020 0 0 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 9,698 0 4,398 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ 8,198 | 0 | 14,096 | 0 | 0.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ 0 7,964 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 14,096 0 | 0 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 7,964 | 0 | 14,096 | 0 | 0.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

The Senior Health Insurance Information Program Grant from NC Department of Insurance expires FY19-20 however, any remaining funds can carryover to FY20-21. No acknowledgement for future funding has been received at this time.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| STATE CHARGES & FEES | 7,549 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 0 | 5,061 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 7,549 | 0 | 5,061 | 0 | 0.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 4,261 | 0 | 5,061 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 4,261 | 0 | 5,061 | 0 | 0.0% |

The Medical Improvement Patient Provider Act Grant from NC Department of Insurance expires FY19-20, however, any remaining funds can carryover to FY20-21. No acknowledgement for future funding has been received at this time.

| ACTUAL 2018 2019 2019-2020 AMENDED 2019-2020 APPROVED 2020-2021 CHG REVENUES: STATE 2,216 2,175 2,175 2,175 100.0% CHARGES & FEES 0 0 0 0 0.0% GENERAL FUND 110,562 110,562 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| REVENUES: STATE CHARGES & FEES 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% GENERAL FUND TOTAL \$ 2,216 110,562 110,562 112,863 2.1% \$ 2,216 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | | | ACTUAL | APPROVED | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| STATE 2,216 2,175 2,175 2,175 100.0% CHARGES & FEES 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% GENERAL FUND 0 110,562 110,562 112,863 2.1% TOTAL \$ 2,216 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| CHARGES & FEES 0 0 0 0 0.0% GENERAL FUND 0 110,562 110,562 112,863 2.1% TOTAL \$ 2,216 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| CHARGES & FEES 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% GENERAL FUND 0 110,562 110,562 112,863 2.1% TOTAL \$ 2,216 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | STATE | | 2,216 | 2,175 | 2,175 | 2,175 | 100.0% |
| GENERAL FUND 0 110,562 110,562 112,863 2.1% TOTAL \$ 2,216 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | CHARGES & FEES | | • | · | · | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL \$ 2,216 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | GENERAL FUND | | | 110,562 | 110,562 | 112,863 | |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | | | | | · | · | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS \$ 93,138 108,787 108,787 111,038 2.1% SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | TOTAL | \$ | 2,216 | 112,737 | 112,737 | 115,038 | 2.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS 2,422 3,950 3,950 4,000 1.3% CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 93,138 | 108,787 | 108,787 | 111,038 | 2.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | | Ť | • | · | · | · | |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS 0 0 0 0 0 0.0% TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | | | • | · | • | • | |
| TOTAL \$ 95,560 112,737 112,737 115,038 2.0% | CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | TOTAL | \$ | 95,560 | 112,737 | 112,737 | 115,038 | 2.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | | |
| | EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 0.0% | FULL TIME | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0% | PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 0.0% | TOTAL | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |

Nash County Veterans Services department effectively serves over 8,000 Veterans residing in Nash County.

| REVENUES: STATE | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | APPROVED 2019-2020 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG 0.0% |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| CHARGES AND FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 201,950 | 201,950 | 165,500 | -18.0% |
| | | | | · | · | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 201,950 | 201,950 | 165,500 | -18.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | \$ | 1,250 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0.0% |
| TRI-COUNTY | | 42,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 | 0.0% |
| MY SISTERS HOUSE | | 9,200 | 9,200 | 9,200 | 0 | -100.0% |
| BEAVER CONTROL | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 50.0% |
| ARTS COUNCIL | | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0.0% |
| BOYS & GIRLS CLUB | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 12,500 | -50.0% |
| UNITED COMMUNITY MINISTRIE | S | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0.0% |
| DEPC | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0.0% |
| BOY SCOUTS | | 750 | 750 | 750 | 0 | -100.0% |
| SPAULDING CENTER | | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 24,000 | -40.0% |
| PEACE MAKERS | | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 192,200 | 201,950 | 201,950 | 165,500 | -18.0% |

The FY20-21 Local Human Services funding levels for outside agencies decreased due to reduced funding to My Sister's House, Boys and Girls Club (to repay half of the \$25,000 21st Century Arc Implementation advanced funding provided to the Boys and Girls Club in FY17-18 for the southern end of the County), and Spaulding Center.



| | _ | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | 2010 2010 | 2010 2020 | 2010 2020 | 2020 2021 | 00 |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | Ψ | 137,464 | 129,310 | 229,310 | 129,310 | 0.0% |
| LOCAL | | 35,635 | 7,500 | 18,044 | 30,000 | 300.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 148,033 | 127,100 | 127,100 | 129,000 | 1.5% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 1,821,684 | 1,875,568 | 1,801,930 | -1.1% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 321,132 | 2,085,594 | 2,250,022 | 2,090,240 | 0.2% |
| | | | | | | |
| EVDENCEC. | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 464,481 | 603,959 | 627,954 | 663,259 | 9.8% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 1,227,507 | 1,307,073 | 1,336,268 | 1,297,671 | -0.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 45,252 | 42,252 | 0 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | | 163,453 | 129,310 | 243,548 | 129,310 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,855,441 | 2,085,594 | 2,250,022 | 2,090,240 | 0.2% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| Lim Lo I LLO. | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 8.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 12.5% |
| PART TIME | | 3.88 | 4.91 | 4.91 | 4.87 | -0.8% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 11.88 | 12.91 | 13.91 | 13.87 | 7.4% |

General Fund

Summary

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

CULTURAL

Cultural activities funding for Nash County include Libraries, Parks and Recreation and Parks & Recreation Facilities Maintenance departments.

LIBRARIES General Fund 0106110

| REVENUES: | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 137,464 | 129,310 | 229,310 | 129,310 | 0.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 939,615 | 939,615 | 934,061 | -0.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 137,464 | 1,068,925 | 1,168,925 | 1,063,371 | -0.5% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| BRASWELL LIBRARY - LOCAL | \$ | 850,739 | 864,615 | 864,615 | 859,061 | -0.6% |
| BRASWELL LIBRARY - ONE CARD |) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| BRASWELL LIBRARY - GRANTS | | 137,464 | 129,310 | 229,310 | 129,310 | 0.0% |
| BAILEY LIBRARY | | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| SPRING HOPE LIBRARY | | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| NASHVILLE LIBRARY | | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| MIDDLESEX LIBRARY | | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| WHITAKERS LIBRARY | | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,058,203 | 1,068,925 | 1,168,925 | 1,063,371 | -0.5% |

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

Library services funded by the county include the Braswell Memorial Library in Rocky Mount and libraries in five towns throughout the county. Nash County provides direct local support as well as funds granted to Nash County by the State. The FY20-21 library grant funding, which are pass-through funds, and county funding for the local libraries remained unchanged. Local Funding in FY20-21 to Braswell Library reflects a 3% increase from each funding entity (Nash, Edgecombe and City of Rocky Mount) based on the updated funding formula calculation for FY20-21.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL CHARGES & FEES GENERAL FUND | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 0 35,635 148,033 0 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 0 7,500 127,100 542,992 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 18,044 127,100 563,686 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 30,000 129,000 521,115 | 0.0% 0.0% 300.0% 1.5% -4.0% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ | 183,668 | 677,592 | 708,830 | 680,115 | 0.4% |
| | Ψ | 100,000 | 077,392 | 700,030 | 000,113 | 0.476 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANTS | \$ | 372,560 189,806 0 25,989 | 464,534 213,058 0 0 | 469,534 225,058 0 14,238 | 472,694 207,421 0 0 | 1.8% -2.6% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 588,355 | 677,592 | 708,830 | 680,115 | 0.4% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | | 9.56 | 9.56 | 9.56 | 9.56 | 0.0% |

The Parks & Recreation Department manages the County's park system providing athletic and special events throughout the county. They provide seasonal sports leagues and various camps for all ages to strengthen our community while enhancing the well being of our citizens.

| REVENUES: FEDERAL STATE LOCAL | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 0 0 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 0 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 0 0 | CHG 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CHARGES & FEES | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 339,077 | 372,267 | 346,754 | 2.3% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 339,077 | 372,267 | 346,754 | 2.3% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 91,921 | 139,425 | 158,420 | 190,565 | 36.7% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | Ť | 116,962 | 154,400 | 171,595 | 156,189 | 1.2% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 45,252 | 42,252 | 0 | -100.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 208,883 | 339,077 | 372,267 | 346,754 | 2.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 50.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.32 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.31 | -3.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 2.32 | 3.35 | 4.35 | 4.31 | 28.7% |

Parks & Recreation Facilities Maintenance budget includes costs associated with maintaining all County Parks and Recreation facilities. The increase in FY20-21 salaries and benefits is due to the addition of full time position added February 2020 budgeted for a full year. Operational expenditures increased due to the addition of two new parks (Glover Park and Nash County Miracle Park). Capital outlay in FY19-20 was for the purchase of a truck, bunker and field rake and a mower. FY20-21 capital has been relocated to the County Capital Improvement Department.

| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|--------------------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESTRICTED SALES TAXES | | 1,396,890 | 342,096 | 342,096 | 880,737 | 157.5% |
| LOTTERY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 24,386,281 | 24,630,281 | 23,826,640 | -2.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,396,890 | 24,728,377 | 24,972,377 | 24,707,377 | -0.1% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| NASH ROCKY MOUNT CURRENT | \$ | 20,500,261 | 20,500,261 | 20,500,261 | 20,500,261 | 0.0% |
| NASH ROCKY MOUNT CAPITAL | | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 0.0% |
| NASH ROCKY MT CAPITAL LOTTERY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| NASH ROCKY MOUNT SPECIAL FUNDS | ; | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGE CURRENT | | 2,200,000 | 2,340,226 | 2,340,226 | 2,395,226 | 2.4% |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL | | 250,000 | 470,000 | 714,000 | 415,000 | -11.7% |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADD'L CAP | | 44,166 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| NCC CAPITAL RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 24,391,317 | 24,728,377 | 24,972,377 | 24,707,377 | -0.1% |

General Fund

0105910

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

EDUCATION

Education includes local funding for Nash County Schools (NCS) and Nash Community College (NCC). Total funding for NCS and NCC remains the same as FY19-20 however, NCC was allocated \$55,000 more in current expense offset by a reduction in capital allocation. The FY19-20 budget included funding of \$21,000 for CITI High Expansion items.



| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 905,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESTRICTED SALES TAXES | 2,583,164 | 3,623,865 | 3,623,865 | 3,528,479 | -2.6% |
| OTHER SOURCES- TRANSFER | 0 | 1,805,608 | 1,805,608 | 1,497,803 | -17.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 0 | 878,661 | 878,661 | 989,813 | 12.7% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 3,488,164 | 6,308,134 | 6,308,134 | 6,016,095 | 5.4% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| LEASE PURCHASES | 214,019 | 214,022 | 214,022 | 65,218 | -69.5% |
| DEBT SERVICE | 6,131,210 | 6,094,112 | 6,094,112 | 5,950,877 | -2.4% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 6,345,229 | 6,308,134 | 6,308,134 | 6,016,095 | 5.4% |

The County's outstanding Debt and Lease financing consists of the following:

| Debt Schedule As of 6/30/20 | Term Years | Amount Borrowed | Final Payment |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Capital Leases | | | |
| VOIP | 5 | 387,229 | April 2021 |
| | | | |
| Other Debt | | | |
| (2) 2014 COPS Refunding | 8 | 3,787,000 | December 2021 |
| Middlesex Shell Building | 5 | 1,700,000 | June 2022 |
| Public Safety Radio Project | 5 | 3,200,000 | August 2023 |
| (1) 2010 LOB/2016 LOB Refunding | 20 | 28,355,000 | October 2030 |
| Courthouse Expansion | 15 | 14,000,000 | October 2031 |
| NCC GO Bond | 20 | 9,310,000 | November 2033 |
| Middlesex Elementary | 30 | 7,342,300 | November 2042 |

⁽¹⁾ RMHS/SN FieldHouse/EMS Station/Storage Bldg

⁽²⁾ Bailey Elementary/NCC/TechCtr/Courthouse/Shell Building - Original COPS issue 2004 \$10,800,000



| OTHER PROGRAMS | | | General Fund | Ī | Summary |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| GENERAL FUND | \$ 0 | 615,000 | 2,151,400 | 115,000 | -81.3% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 615,000 | 2,151,400 | 115,000 | -81.3% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | \$ 5,631,225 | 600,000 | 2,140,400 | 100,000 | -83.3% |
| CONTINGENCY | \$ 0 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |

TOTAL

Other Programs of the County include Contingency funding and Transfers to other funds from the General Fund.

615,000

2,151,400

115,000

-81.3%

5,631,225

| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| GENERAL FUND | \$ 0 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| CONTINGENCY | 0 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 0.0% |

General Fund

0109400

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

CONTINGENCY

A contingency of \$15,000 is budgeted for any unanticipated needs in FY20-21.

| REVENUES: GENERAL FUND | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 600,000 | AMENDED 2019-2020 2,140,400 | APPROVED 2020-2021 100,000 | CHG -83.3% |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| TOTAL | \$ 0 | 600,000 | 2,140,400 | 100,000 | -83.3% |
| | | | | · · | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| TO ETS FUND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO SCHOOL PROJECT FUND | 750,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO CAPITAL RESERVE | 1,750,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0% |
| TO URP | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO AG CENTER RENOVATIONS | 550,725 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO CDBG-NR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO SENIOR CENTER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO RECREATION | 275,000 | 0 | 83,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO | 1,865,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO HIGH SPEED PROJECT | 340,500 | 0 | 952,400 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TO DETENTION FAC CAP PROJ | 0 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 0 | -100.0% |
| TO REVALUATION FUND | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 5,631,225 | 600,000 | 2,140,400 | 100,000 | -83.3% |

This fund is used to budget transfer funds for special programs or capital projects from the General Fund. State statutes require annual funding in preparation for property revaluation. In anticipation of the next Revaluation in 2025 the County is transferring \$100,000 to the Revaluation Fund.



| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | 0110 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ 952,098 | 0 | 204,400 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 203,377 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| LOCAL | 26,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| E911 CHARGES | 496,031 | 454,009 | 454,009 | 451,146 | -0.6% |
| FIRE TAXES | 3,507,294 | 3,562,895 | 3,562,895 | 3,908,555 | 9.7% |
| INTEREST INCOME | 48,680 | 0 | 37,061 | 0 | 0.0% |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 7,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | 0 | 253,014 | 445,382 | 160,476 | -36.6% |
| TOURISM FUND | 533,500 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 5,875,721 | 5,160,134 | 5,625,762 | 5,442,192 | 5.5% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 163,613 | 75,552 | 124,062 | 76,380 | 1.1% |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 1,125,726 | 1,035,991 | 1,184,996 | 977,266 | -5.7% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 615,962 | 98,100 | 324,414 | 91,000 | -7.2% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 190,216 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| TRANSFER OUT | 187,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| REVALUATION RESERVE | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| FIRE SERVICES | 3,575,728 | 3,660,275 | 3,670,275 | 3,975,531 | 8.6% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 5,958,445 | 5,160,134 | 5,625,762 | 5,442,192 | 5.5% |
| | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 2.30 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2.30 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 0.0% |

Nash County has various special revenue funds separate from the primary general fund based on the sources of the funds. These funds account for such things as fire tax revenues, the revaluation of property values, Emergency Telephone System surcharges, Sheriff controlled substance funds, Economic Development, Rural Operating Assistance Program (ROAP) and Nash Tourism. The following pages explain each fund and changes for next year.

| | | A CTITAL | DUDGET | AMENDED | ADDDOVED | |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| UTILITIES HWY 97 PROPERTY | \$ | 26,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND |) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 26,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TRANSFER OUT | | 187,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 187,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |

No expenses are expected in Economic Development next year. Monies in the fund are held in reserve earning interest until needed.

| DEVENUEO. | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| E911 CHARGES | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| WIRELESS CHARGES | | 496,031 | 454,009 | 454,009 | 451,146 | -0.6% |
| INTEREST | | 7,093 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 64,134 | 81,255 | 0 | -100.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | E02 124 | E10 1 12 | E2E 264 | 451 14G | 12.00/ |
| IOIAL | Ф | 503,124 | 518,143 | 535,264 | 451,146 | -12.9% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 401,925 | 420,043 | 437,164 | 360,146 | -14.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 113,727 | 98,100 | 98,100 | 91,000 | -7.2% |
| RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TRANSFER OUT | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 515,652 | 518,143 | 535,264 | 451,146 | -12.9% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| - | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

The Emergency Telephone System Fund (formerly the E911 Fund) includes operations for telephone costs, service maintenance, selective routing charges, wireless database charges and professional services for CAD/GIS Coordinator. Available annual funding is approved by the NC911 Board.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| FEDERAL | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | 13,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| INTEREST | 1,012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | 7,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | 0 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 40.9% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 22,205 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 40.9% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| EXPENSES. | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | \$ 24,633 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 40.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 19,862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CONTRACTS & GRANT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TRANSFER OUT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 44,495 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 40.9% |

The Controlled Substance fund accounts for the state drug funds received by the County that are required to be used for law enforcement purposes. These funds originate from state controlled substance taxes and forfeitures. The funds are for discretionary use by the Sheriff and as grant matches.

| | ACTUAL BUDGET AMENDED APPROVED 2018-2019 2019-2020 2019-2020 2020-2021 | | CHG | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 914,638 | 0 | 204,400 | 0 | 0.0% |
| DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | 37,460 | | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| INTEREST | | 9,866 | 0 | 37,061 | 0 | 0.0% |
| MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 80,500 | 241,747 | 78,000 | -3.1% |
| | _ | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 961,964 | 80,500 | 483,208 | 78,000 | -3.1% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 92,587 | 0 | 48,510 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 241,164 | 80,500 | 208,384 | 78,000 | -3.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 482,373 | 0 | 226,314 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 816,124 | 80,500 | 483,208 | 78,000 | -3.1% |
| • | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 1.30 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 1.30 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

The Federal Asset Forfeiture fund accounts for the federal funds received by the County that are required to be used for law enforcement purposes. These funds originate from federal drug forfeitures. The majority of funding for FY20-21 is from a carryover of federal drug monies received in prior years and will be used by Sheriff's Office for supplies, equipment supplies, travel and training and informants.

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| STATE | \$ 189,584 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| INTEREST | 2,567 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 192,151 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| | · | <u> </u> | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| CONTRACTS & GRANTS | 190,216 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 190,216 | 190,216 | 222,015 | 222,015 | 16.7% |

The Rural Operating Assistance Program (ROAP) funds are applied for annually and used to reimburse eligible transportation expenses. These funds, from three different sources, are used to support transportation services in Nash County. Allocations are for the Elderly & Disabled Transportation Assistance Program (EDTAP) which provides operating assistance for the transportation of elderly and disabled citizens, the Work First/Employment Program to provide operating assistance for transitional Work First and general public employment transportation needs, and Rural General Public (RGP) transportation assistance to provide funding for individuals who are not human service agency clients. Funding is subject to change as final numbers for FY20-21 are not yet available. Estimates are used for this document to be revised when notification is received.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| INTEREST INCOME GENERAL FUND FUND BALANCE | \$ 3,223 100,000 0 | 0 100,000 0 | 0 100,000 0 | 0 100,000 0 | 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 103,223 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| REVALUATION RESERVE | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |

Reserves for revaluation are required for Nash County by state statute for all counties in North Carolina. A revaluation of property values must be performed by each county at least every eight years and funds must be set aside to plan for this cost. The FY20-21 budget includes a transfer from the General Fund to maintain adequate reserves for the next revaluation scheduled for 2025.



| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| STANHOPE FIRE TAX | \$ 71,663 | 69,392 | 69,392 | 73,382 | 5.7% |
| STONY CREEK FIRE TAX | 10,404 | 10,181 | 10,181 | 9,715 | -4.6% |
| GREEN HORNET FIRE TAX | 180,909 | 177,301 | 177,301 | 169,981 | -4.1% |
| HARRISON FIRE TAX | 176,783 | 174,111 | 174,111 | 173,358 | -0.4% |
| FERRELLS FIRE TAX | 209,811 | 203,982 | 203,982 | 234,550 | 15.0% |
| N. S. GULLEY FIRE TAX | 470,443 | 462,413 | 462,413 | 596,454 | 29.0% |
| SILVER LAKE FIRE TAX | 10,821 | 10,581 | 10,581 | 10,635 | 0.5% |
| SIMS FIRE TAX | 8,570 | 8,292 | 8,292 | 8,664 | 4.5% |
| TRI COUNTY FIRE TAX | 166,203 | 144,124 | 144,124 | 155,218 | 7.7% |
| SALEM FIRE TAX | 174,405 | 167,570 | 167,570 | 203,369 | 21.4% |
| WEST MOUNT FIRE TAX | 353,231 | 454,126 | 454,126 | 471,197 | 3.8% |
| COOPERS FIRE TAX | 315,363 | 314,244 | 314,244 | 326,026 | 3.7% |
| CASTALIA FIRE TAX | 133,840 | 129,943 | 129,943 | 196,736 | 51.4% |
| SPRING HOPE FIRE TAX | 268,471 | 265,473 | 265,473 | 275,635 | 3.8% |
| MIDDLESEX FIRE TAX | 156,510 | 151,640 | 151,640 | 161,487 | 6.5% |
| WHITAKERS FIRE TAX | 215,376 | 242,387 | 242,387 | 240,710 | -0.7% |
| RED OAK FIRE TAX | 407,580 | 402,709 | 402,709 | 421,940 | 4.8% |
| MOMEYER FIRE TAX | 176,911 | 174,426 | 174,426 | 179,498 | 2.9% |
| INTEREST INCOME | 18,375 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | 0 | 97,380 | 107,380 | 66,976 | -31.2% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 3,525,669 | 3,660,275 | 3,670,275 | 3,975,531 | 8.6% |

| | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | | | CHG |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| EXPENSES: | 2010 2010 | 2010 2020 | 2010 2020 | 2020 2021 | 0110 |
| STANHOPE FIRE DISTRICT | \$ 72,244 | 71,468 | 71,468 | 77,118 | 7.9% |
| STONY CREEK FIRE DISTRICT | 10,404 | 10,181 | 10,181 | 9,715 | -4.6% |
| GREEN HORNET FIRE DISTRICT | 189,954 | 188,894 | 188,894 | 170,594 | -9.7% |
| HARRISON FIRE DISTRICT | 191,160 | 184,111 | 184,111 | 184,358 | 0.1% |
| FERRELLS FIRE DISTRICT | 216,120 | 217,764 | 217,764 | 245,321 | 12.7% |
| N. S. GULLEY FIRE DISTRICT | 490,572 | 462,413 | 472,413 | 596,454 | 29.0% |
| SILVER LAKE FIRE DISTRICT | 10,202 | 14,263 | 14,263 | 11,363 | -20.3% |
| SIMS FIRE DISTRICT | 8,346 | 8,292 | 8,292 | 13,046 | 57.3% |
| TRI COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT | 188,703 | 144,124 | 144,124 | 155,218 | 7.7% |
| SALEM FIRE DISTRICT | 165,635 | 180,692 | 180,692 | 203,369 | 12.6% |
| WEST MOUNT FIRE DISTRICT | 357,568 | 468,985 | 468,985 | 480,425 | 2.4% |
| COOPERS FIRE DISTRICT | 300,850 | 314,244 | 314,244 | 326,026 | 3.7% |
| CASTALIA FIRE DISTRICT | 135,795 | 137,043 | 137,043 | 204,363 | 49.1% |
| SPRING HOPE FIRE DISTRICT | 278,718 | 278,118 | 278,118 | 284,216 | 2.2% |
| MIDDLESEX FIRE DISTRICT | 156,175 | 160,161 | 160,161 | 171,797 | 7.3% |
| WHITAKERS FIRE DISTRICT | 238,701 | 242,387 | 242,387 | 240,710 | -0.7% |
| RED OAK FIRE DISTRICT | 393,211 | 402,709 | 402,709 | 421,940 | 4.8% |
| MOMEYER FIRE DISTRICT | 171,370 | 174,426 | 174,426 | 179,498 | 2.9% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 3,575,728 | 3,660,275 | 3,670,275 | 3,975,531 | 8.6% |

Nash County levies a fire tax within eighteen special fire districts throughout the County. The revenues from these taxes must be used to provide for fire protection within each district. The County contracts with volunteer fire departments and towns to provide these services. Tax rates for the Districts are listed in section 7 of the Budget Ordinance of this document.

Harrison (Battleboro) at 30% and Red Oak at 70% serve the Stony Creek Fire District.

Three fire districts are requesting a tax increase for 2019-2020.

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Increase | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| N.S. Gulley Fire District | \$0.1200 | \$0.1500 | \$0.0300 | * |
| Salem Fire District | \$0.1200 | \$0.1400 | \$0.0200 | * |
| Castalia Fire District | \$0.1100 | \$0.1150 | \$0.0050 | * |

*N.S. Gulley tax increase requested for construction of a second fire station within the district. Salem tax increase requested to help cover new radio system and paid staffing. Castalia tax increase requested to help cover expenses for day time paid personnel.

| REVENUES: | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG 0.0% |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| INTEREST MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | 6,544 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TDA | 533,500 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 540,394 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 0.0% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARY & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY CONTRACTS & GRANT | \$ 71,026 458,004 0 0 | 75,552 524,448 0 0 | 75,552 524,448 0 0 | 76,380 523,620 0 0 | 1.1% -0.2% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 529,030 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 0.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |

Funding for Nash Tourism comes from the Nash Tourism Development Authority (TDA) which is funded by a 5% occupancy tax in Nash County, 2% of which goes to the City of Rocky Mount.

This fund handles expenses to promote tourism and travel within the County. The Nash Tourism Development Authority approves funding for Nash County Travel and Tourism with a maximum of 66% of current year TDA revenue available to be appropriated in the fiscal year to Nash Tourism. The Tourism Council will request funding from the TDA for FY20-21 without use of fund balance.



| | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| REVENUES: | | 2010 2010 | 2010 2020 | 2010 2020 | 2020 2021 | 0110 |
| | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 217,059 | 208,000 | 208,000 | 210,000 | 1.0% |
| SCRAP METAL & RECYCLED OIL | | 12,460 | 500 | 500 | 10,000 | 1900.0% |
| CHARGES & FEES | | 5,556,970 | 5,435,630 | 5,470,630 | 5,721,350 | 5.3% |
| MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | | 3,228 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 134,000 | 3250.0% |
| INTEREST INCOME | | 213,162 | 111,000 | 111,000 | 138,000 | 24.3% |
| TRANSFER IN | | 84,862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 213,964 | 573,956 | 431,768 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 6,087,741 | 5,973,094 | 6,368,086 | 6,645,118 | 11.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| CALADICO O DENICRITO | \$ | 1 051 072 | 1 170 110 | 4 400 000 | 049.067 | 40 E0/ |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | Ф | 1,051,873 | 1,179,412 | 1,192,932 | 948,967 | -19.5% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | | 3,432,694 | 3,840,487 | 3,913,959 | 3,646,709 | -5.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 21,665 | 54,900 | 7,900 | 455,000 | 728.8% |
| POSTCLOSURE | | 76,731 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324,617 | 100.0% |
| TRANSFER | | 632,460 | 633,195 | 988,195 | 633,640 | 0.1% |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 169,654 | 165,100 | 165,100 | 536,185 | 224.8% |
| TOTAL | Φ | 5 005 077 | 5 070 004 | 0.000.000 | 0.045.440 | 44.00/ |
| TOTAL | \$ | 5,385,077 | 5,973,094 | 6,368,086 | 6,645,118 | 11.3% |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 9.50 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.25 | 2.8% |
| PART TIME | | 20.60 | 20.40 | 20.40 | 20.40 | 0.0% |
| I AIXI HIVIL | | 20.00 | 20.40 | 20.40 | 20.40 | 0.0 /6 |
| TOTAL | | 30.10 | 29.40 | 29.40 | 29.65 | 0.9% |
| | | | | | | |

The Enterprise Funds include operations and administration for Public Utilities and Solid Waste Disposal Departments. The following pages provide additional information regarding these divisions.

PUBLIC UTILITIES WATER & SEWER SERVICES

| REVENUES: STATE CHARGES & FEES MISCELLANEOUS INCOME INTEREST INCOME TRANSFER IN | \$ ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 2,871,218 3,228 25,147 0 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 2,825,182 4,000 21,000 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 2,860,182 4,000 21,000 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 2,672,100 4,000 21,000 0 | 0.0% -5.4% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| FUND BALANCE | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 2,899,593 | 2,850,182 | 2,889,182 | 2,697,100 | -5.4% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS TRANSFER DEBT SERVICE | \$ 432,026 1,369,083 8,763 0 632,460 169,654 | 478,687 1,573,200 0 0 633,195 165,100 | 492,207 1,598,680 0 0 633,195 165,100 | 268,445 1,279,200 55,000 300,271 633,640 160,544 | -43.9% -18.7% -100.0% 100.0% 0.1% -2.8% |
| TOTAL | \$ 2,611,986 | 2,850,182 | 2,889,182 | 2,697,100 | -5.4% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | 7.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.20 | -4.6% |
| PART TIME | 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.36 | -4.6% -10.0% |
| FAIXT TIME | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.30 | -10.0% |
| TOTAL | 7.60 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 6.56 | -4.9% |

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

The Water and Sewer Division includes operation of the water/sewer function for the Central Nash Water & Sewer System. As in prior years, the transfer is to provide funds to the Central Nash District Water/Sewer Project for FY20-21 USDA debt service.

| Debt Schedule | Amount | Final |
|----------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Borrowed | Payment |
| 1 - Bailey - Bend of River - Bentridge | 1,500,000 | October 2026 |
| 2 - Bailey Water Lines | 1,122,000 | May 2027 |
| 3 - Central Nash Water/Sewer District | 22,157,000 | June 2054 |

| REVENUES: STATE CHARGES & FEES OTHER INTEREST INCOME TRANSFER IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | ACTUAL 2018-2019 0 0 0 0 0 | BUDGET 2019-2020 0 0 0 0 0 | AMENDED 2019-2020 0 0 0 0 0 | APPROVED 2020-2021 0 415,500 130,000 0 0 | 0.0% 100.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 545,500 | 100.0% |
| EXPENSES: SALARIES & BENEFITS SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS CAPITAL OUTLAY ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS TRANSFER DEBT SERVICE TOTAL | \$ | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 21,113 124,400 0 24,346 0 375,641 | 100.0% 100.0% 0.0% 100.0% 100.0% |
| TOTAL | Ф | U | U | 0 | 545,500 | 100.0% |
| EMPLOYEES: FULL TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 100.0% |
| TOTAL | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 100.0% |

The Northern Nash Water System includes the water operations for the Northern area of Nash County (Phase I).

| Debt Schedule | Amount | Final |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Borrowed | Payment |
| 1 - Northern Nash Water System | 6,545,000 | May 1, 2040 |

| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| STATE | | 217,059 | 208,000 | 208,000 | 210,000 | 1.0% |
| SCRAP METAL & RECYCLED OIL | | 12,460 | 500 | 500 | 10,000 | 1900.0% |
| LANDFILL TIPPING FEES | | 414,576 | 341,198 | 341,198 | 366,000 | 7.3% |
| RECYCLING FEES | | 800 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RURAL HOUSEHOLD FEES | | 2,270,376 | 2,267,750 | 2,267,750 | 2,267,750 | 0.0% |
| INTEREST INCOME | | 188,015 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 117,000 | 30.0% |
| TRANSFER IN | | 84,862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 213,964 | 569,956 | 431,768 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 3,188,148 | 3,122,912 | 3,478,904 | 3,402,518 | 9.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES. | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS | \$ | 619,847 | 700,725 | 700,725 | 659,409 | -5.9% |
| SUPPLIES & OPERATIONS | Ψ | 2,063,611 | 2,267,287 | 2,315,279 | 2,243,109 | -1.1% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 12,902 | 54,900 | 7,900 | 400,000 | 628.6% |
| TRANSFER OUT | | 0 | 0-1,500 | 355,000 | 400,000 | 0.0% |
| POSTCLOSURE | | 76,731 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.0% |
| 1 OSTOLOGONE | | 70,731 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0.070 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 2,773,091 | 3,122,912 | 3,478,904 | 3,402,518 | 9.0% |
| | Ψ | 2,770,001 | 0,122,012 | 0, 17 0,00 1 | 0,102,010 | 0.070 |
| | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES: | | | | | | |
| FULL TIME | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 0.0% |
| PART TIME | | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | - 3 - | |
| TOTAL | | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 0.0% |

The Solid Waste Disposal Division consists of solid waste disposal and convenience centers. Solid Waste Disposal includes operation of the construction and demolition landfill as well as oversight of the closed unlined landfill as required by state statute. Convenience Centers include the operation of nine rural solid waste collection sites which handle rural household waste, yard waste, white goods and recyclable materials. Each site is manned with four part-time site attendants on rotating shifts Wednesday - Monday (closed Tuesdays as a cost saving measure).

| | | ACTUAL | BUDGET | AMENDED | APPROVED | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | CHG |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| INTER-FUNDS SERVICES CHARGE | \$ | 1,464,497 | 6,162,000 | 6,162,000 | 1,618,000 | -73.7% |
| INTEREST INCOME | | 41,261 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 9,000 | -67.9% |
| MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FUND BALANCE | | 0 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0.0% |
| FROM GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,505,758 | 6,285,000 | 6,285,000 | 1,722,000 | -72.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| CLAIMS COSTS | \$ | 1,533,967 | 6,285,000 | 6,285,000 | 1,722,000 | -72.6% |
| TO GENERAL FUND | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,533,967 | 6,285,000 | 6,285,000 | 1,722,000 | -72.6% |

Nash County has two Internal Service funds separate from the primary general fund. These funds are the Employee Insurance Fund, which accounts for claims and administrative costs for medical & dental insurance and the Workers Compensation Fund.

| REVENUES: | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| INTER-FUNDS SERVICES CHARGE INTEREST INCOME MISCELLANEOUS INCOME FUND BALANCE FROM GENERAL FUND | \$ 1,294,384 14,766 0 0 | 5,987,000 8,000 0 0 | 5,987,000 8,000 0 0 | 1,443,000 4,000 0 0 | -75.9% -50.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,309,150 | 5,995,000 | 5,995,000 | 1,447,000 | -75.9% |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| CLAIMS/ADMIN/WELLNESS | \$ 1,269,705 | 5,995,000 | 5,995,000 | 1,447,000 | -75.9% |
| TO GENERAL FUND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| RESERVE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,269,705 | 5,995,000 | 5,995,000 | 1,447,000 | -75.9% |

The Employees Insurance Fund houses the funding for the Health Admin and Dental Insurance. These costs are funded departmentally and through employee-paid dependent coverage. During FY16-17 Nash County's active employees moved from a self insured health plan to the NC State Health Plan (eliminating the need for stop-loss and the County Health Clinic expenditures). Pre-65 retirees moved to an individual market place plan with Blue Cross Blue Shield. Although dental insurance is the only benefit that is still functioning as self insured, the premium cost and associated intergovernmental revenue from the departments for Pre 65 Retiree health insurance are reported in this fund.

| REVENUES: | | ACTUAL 2018-2019 | BUDGET 2019-2020 | AMENDED 2019-2020 | APPROVED 2020-2021 | CHG |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| INTER-FUNDS SERVICES CHARGE INTEREST INCOME FUND BALANCE FROM GENERAL FUND | \$ | 170,113 26,495 0 0 | 175,000 20,000 95,000 0 | 175,000 20,000 95,000 0 | 175,000 5,000 95,000 0 | 0.0% -75.0% 0.0% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 196,608 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 275,000 | -5.2% |
| EXPENSES: | Φ. | 004.000 | 000 000 | 202.202 | 075.000 | 5.00/ |
| CLAIMS & ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS RESERVE | \$ | 264,262 0 | 290,000 0 | 290,000 0 | 275,000 0 | -5.2% 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$ | 264,262 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 275,000 | -5.2% |

The Worker's Compensation Fund was set-up to maintain claims and funding for workers compensation separately from other employee benefits. The current year increase in fund balance appropriation is based on current trend of charges and claims.



Nash County CIP Summary FY2021-2025

| | REQUESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| Grants/Economic Development | | | | | | | |
| Shell Building | | | | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 |
| Subtotal | | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Tax Department | | | | | | | |
| GPS Replacement Unit | | | 12,000 | | | | 12,000 |
| Vehicle | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 |
| Subtotal | 10,000 | - | 22,000 | - | - | - | 22,000 |
| Board of Elections | | | | | | | |
| Network Server | | | | 6,000 | | | 6,000 |
| Laptop Replacement (80) | | | | 56,000 | | | 56,000 |
| Election Day Printers (80) | | | | 6,000 | | | 6,000 |
| Automark Replacement (30) | | | | | 108,000 | | 108,000 |
| Subtotal | | - | - | 68,000 | 108,000 | - | 176,000 |
| Court Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Architectural Scope - Exterior Work | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | | | 75,000 |
| Old Courthouse Replace Cubicles | | | | 75,000 | | | 75,000 |
| Old Courthouse Elevator Rplmt | | | | 130,000 | 130,000 | | 260,000 |
| Subtotal | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | 205,000 | 130,000 | - | 410,000 |
| Admin Building | | | | | | | |
| Boiler Replacement | 385,000 | | 385,000 | | | | 385,000 |
| Roof Replacement | | | 500,000 | | | | 500,000 |
| Carpet Replacement | | | 70,000 | 85,000 | 55,000 | 77,000 | 287,000 |
| Vehicle Replacement | | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 32,000 |
| Subtotal | 385,000 | - | 971,000 | 85,000 | 71,000 | 77,000 | 1,204,000 |
| Public Building | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Building Painting | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | 50,000 |
| Sheriff's Office Elevator | 125,000 | 140,000 | | | | | 140,000 |
| Parking Lot Construction | 95,000 | | 95,000 | | | | 95,000 |
| Subtotal | 270,000 | 140,000 | | - | - | - | 285,000 |

| | REQUESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| MIS | | | | | | | |
| Desktop Computer Replacement | 60,000 | 50,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 290,000 |
| Network Switch Replacement | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | 60,000 |
| Network AD & File Srvr Aud Software | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 125,000 |
| Desktop Ath & Priv Mgr Software | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | | 30,000 | 60,000 |
| WiFi Infrastructure Replacement | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 |
| Cyber Recovery Data Domain | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | | | 60,000 |
| Ag Center Access Security | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 |
| Backup Solution Upgrade | | | 150,000 | | | | 150,000 |
| Office Space Renovation | | | | 30,000 | | | 30,000 |
| Network Storage Solution | | | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 |
| Firewall Replacement | | | | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Host Svr Infrastructure Rplmnt | | | | | 150,000 | | 150,000 |
| Subtotal | 245,000 | 105,000 | 395,000 | 315,000 | 260,000 | 115,000 | 1,190,000 |
| MIS - PROGRAMMING (PEG) | | | | | | | |
| VIO server (replace 4 server carousel) | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | 30,000 |
| Subtotal | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | 30,000 |
| Planning and Inspections | | | | | | | |
| Land Development Plan | 125,000 | 125,000 | | | | | 125,000 |
| Subtotal | 125,000 | 125,000 | - | - | - | - | 125,000 |
| Cooperative Extension | | | | | | | |
| Furniture - (5)Office Desk/ (2)Cubicles | 15,000 | | | | | | - |
| Farmers Mkt Security Cameras | 12,000 | 12,000 | | | | | 12,000 |
| Farmers Mkt Bldg B HVAC | , | • | - | 65,000 | | | 65,000 |
| Subtotal | 27,000 | 12,000 | - | 65,000 | - | - | 77,000 |
| Sheriff's Office | | | | | | | |
| Service weapon/holster rplmnt (110) | 55,000 | | | | | | - |
| ATV | 19,800 | | | | | | - |
| ATV Trailer | 5,500 | | | | | | - |
| Vehicle Rplmt (\$33,334 ea inclds upfit) | 666,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Police K9 | | | | 15,000 | 15,000 | | 30,000 |
| Subtotal | 746,300 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 300,000 | 1,230,000 |
| Jail | | | | | | | |
| Transport Van (rplmt) w/cage and upfit | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | | | 68,000 |
| Subtotal | 68,000 | - | 68,000 | - | - | - | 68,000 |

| | REQUESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| Emergency Communications | | | | | | | |
| Rpl Consolettes for Sheriff's 800mgh | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | 50,000 |
| Vehicle Addition | | | | | | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Generator (Whitakers VHF Paging Site) | 8,000 | 8,000 | | | | | 8,000 |
| Subtotal | 58,000 | 8,000 | 50,000 | - | - | 30,000 | 88,000 |
| Emergency Services/Fire Marshall | | | | | | | |
| Trailer/Equip Shelter (30'x40') | 11,000 | | | 11,000 | | | 11,000 |
| Vehicle Replacment (1/yr) | 41,000 | | | 41,000 | | 42,000 | 83,000 |
| Subtotal | 52,000 | - | - | 52,000 | - | 42,000 | 94,000 |
| EMS | | | | | | | |
| EMS Ambulance (\$180,000 ea) | 900,000 | 180,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 2,340,000 |
| EMS SUV/Truck (1/yr) | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 80,000 |
| Cardiac Monitor/Defibrillator Rpl (25) | | | | 1,000,000 | | | 1,000,000 |
| Subtotal | 940,000 | 180,000 | 580,000 | 1,540,000 | 580,000 | 540,000 | 3,420,000 |
| Animal Control | | | | | | | |
| Land | 75,000 | | | | | | - |
| Construct New Shelter | 1,000,000 | | 500,000 | 500,000 | | | 1,000,000 |
| New Shelter Equipment | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 |
| Upgrade Shelter Mgmt Software | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | | | 15,000 |
| Subtotal | 1,215,000 | 15,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | - | - | 1,215,000 |
| Health Department | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles - surplus (2/yr) | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| Land for New Bldg | | | | | 150,000 | | 150,000 |
| Health Services Bldg Construction | | | | | | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Health Services Bldg Equipment | | | | | | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Subtotal | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 170,000 | 6,270,000 | 6,500,000 |
| DSS | | | | | | | |
| DSS fleet replacement (1 / yr) | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 100,000 |
| Subtotal | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 100,000 |
| Senior Services | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Replacement (2 Surplus SUVs) | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | 15,000 |
| Nashville Senior Center Reno/Expansion | | | | 2,200,000 | | | 2,200,000 |
| Subtotal | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 2,200,000 | - | - | 2,215,000 |

| | REQUESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | |
| Security Cameras (5 parks) | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 |
| Vehicle (SUV) Rplmt (1/ yr) | 30,000 | | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | 30,000 |
| Recreation Master Plan Update | | | | | 35,000 | | 35,000 |
| Subtotal | 50,000 | - | 35,000 | 15,000 | 35,000 | - | 85,000 |
| Park Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Bunker Rake (Miracle & Glover) | 13,200 | 13,200 | | 13,200 | | | 26,400 |
| F250 Rplmnt | 30,000 | | 16,500 | 30,000 | | | 46,500 |
| Gator (new Miracle '21) & (rplc Glover | 7,850 | 7,850 | | 7,850 | | | 15,700 |
| Lawn Mower (Replace Glover) | | | 12,260 | | 12,260 | | 24,520 |
| Irrigaton System - Miracle Park Soccer Fields | | | 52,500 | | | | 52,500 |
| Irrigaton System - Miracle Park Baseball/Softball Fields | | | | 115,000 | | | 115,000 |
| Lights - Miracle Park Baseball Fields | | | | | 819,000 | | 819,000 |
| Lights - Miracle Park Soccer Fields | | | | | 465,000 | | 465,000 |
| Paved Parking - Miracle Park | | | | | .00,000 | 86,500 | 86,500 |
| Subtotal | 51,050 | 21,050 | 81,260 | 166,050 | 1,296,260 | 86,500 | 1,651,120 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL NOT INCLUDED IN EXPENDITURE CURRENT REQUESTS | 4,382,350 | 756,050 | 3,357,260 | 5,546,050 | 4,465,260 | 7,460,500 | 21,585,120 |
| Airport | | | | | | | |
| Terminal Bld \$4.1m/Airport Approach Clearing \$50K (local match) | | | | | | | - |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nash Community College (NCC) | 445.000 | 445.000 | 470.000 | 470.000 | 470.000 | 470.000 | 0.005.000 |
| Annual Capital Budgeting | 415,000 | 415,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 2,295,000 |
| Subtotal | 415,000 | 415,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 2,295,000 |
| Nash Rocky Mount Schools | | | | | | | |
| Annual Capital | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 6,984,450 |
| Subtotal | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 1,396,890 | 6,984,450 |
| Total | 1,811,890 | 1,811,890 | 1,866,890 | 1,866,890 | 1,866,890 | 1,866,890 | 9,279,450 |
| ALL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL | 6,194,240 | 2,567,940 | 5,224,150 | | 6,332,150 | | 30,864,570 |

| | REQUESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
| Detention Facility | | | | | | | |
| Mosely Report Option 1 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | | | | | 10,000,000 |
| Sally Port Reconfiguration | , , | , , | | | | | - |
| Shower Install in Medical Area | | | | | | | - |
| Shower Install in Inmate Processing | | | | | | | - |
| Toilet Privacy Partitians Update (1, 2 & 3) | | | | | | | - |
| Major Door & Lock Renovations | | | | | | | - |
| Subtotal | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Nach Backy Mayor Cakasla | | | | | | | |
| Northern Nash HS Field House | | | 1,600,000 | | | | 1,600,000 |
| Northern Nash Elementary School | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | | | 20,000,000 |
| · | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 1,600,000 | - | - | - | 21,600,000 |
| High Speed Internet | | | | | | | |
| Cloudwyze (Phase 3) | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | | | | | 1,250,000 |
| Subtotal | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,250,000 |
| Court House Expansion - Fund 089 | | | | | | | |
| Old Courthouse Interior Paint | 149,000 | 89,000 | | | | | 89,000 |
| Old Courthouse Updates | 80,000 | 80,000 | | | | | 80,000 |
| 60-ton Chiller Replacement | 60,000 | 60,000 | | | | | 60,000 |
| Subtotal | 289,000 | 229,000 | - | - | - | - | 229,000 |
| 911 Emergency Communications - 025 | | | | | | | |
| 911 Audio Recorder (Main/Backup Ctr) | 91,000 | 91,000 | | | | | 91,000 |
| Penlaga Padia Dianatah Canaslas | | | | 875,000 | | | 875,000 |
| Replace Radio Dispatch Consoles Replace console furniture in Main Ctr | | | | 110,000 | | | 110,000 |
| Chair Replacement (7) | | | | 10,000 | | | 10,000 |
| CAD Workstations Rpl | | | | 10,000 | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Subtotal | 91,000 | 91,000 | | 995,000 | 25,000 | | 1,111,000 |
| Gubiotai | 31,000 | 31,000 | _ | 333,000 | 25,000 | _ | 1,111,000 |
| Total Capital Funds | 31,630,000 | 31,570,000 | 1,600,000 | 995,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 34,190,000 |

| | REQUESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | RECOMMENDED | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | | | | | | |
| Project Costs for Water/Sewer Fund | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| Water/Sewer | | | | | | | |
| Tractor with Bucket & Trailer | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | 50,000 |
| Total Water/Sewer Project Cost | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| NNWS Capital Project | | | | | | | |
| Northern Nash Water System (Ph 2) | | | | | | | - |
| Northern Nash Water System (Ph 3) | | | | | | | - |
| Total NNWS Project Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Project Costs for Solid Waste | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total |
| Landfill | | | | | | | |
| WM Convenience Center | | | 1,500,000 | | | | 1,500,000 |
| Dozer | | | 450,000 | | | | 450,000 |
| Compactor | | | 750,000 | | | | 750,000 |
| Excavator | | | | 220,000 | | | 220,000 |
| Off-Road Dump Truck | 400,000 | 400,000 | | | | | 400,000 |
| Total Solid Waste | 400,000 | 400,000 | 2,700,000 | 220,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,320,000 |
| Total Enterprise Funds | 450,000 | 450,000 | 2,700,000 | 220,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,370,000 |